CELGENE CORP /DE/ Form S-4/A September 10, 2010

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549 Amendment No. 1 to Form S-4 REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 CELGENE CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware 2834 22-2711928

(State of Incorporation)

(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code Number) (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 (908) 673-9000

(Address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of registrant s principal executive offices)

Robert J. Hugin Chief Executive Officer Celgene Corporation 86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 (908) 673-9000

(Name, address, including zip code, and telephone number, including area code, of agent for service)

With copies to:

Jonn R. Beeson Kevin B. Espinola Jones Day 3161 Michelson Drive, Suite 800 Irvine, California 92612-4408 (949) 851-3939 Charles Kim
Abraxis BioScience, Inc.
11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite
2000
Los Angeles, California 90025
(310) 883-1300

Philip Richter Brian Mangino Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP One New York Plaza New York, New York 10004 (212) 859-8000

Approximate date of commencement of proposed offering: As soon as practicable after this registration statement is declared effective.

If the securities being registered on this form are being offered in connection with the formation of a holding company and there is compliance with General Instruction G, please check the following box. o

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the Securities Act), check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering.

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. o

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of large accelerated filer, accelerated filer and smaller reporting company in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer b Accelerated filer o Non-accelerated filer o Smaller reporting company o (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

The Registrant hereby amends this Registration Statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment which specifically states that this Registration Statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act or until this Registration Statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

Table of Contents

The information in this proxy statement/prospectus is not complete and may be changed. Celgene Corporation may not sell the securities offered by this proxy statement/prospectus until the registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is effective. This proxy statement/prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and Celgene Corporation is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED SEPTEMBER 10, 2010

MERGER PROPOSAL

September [], 2010

Dear Stockholder:

As previously announced, on June 30, 2010, Abraxis BioScience, Inc., or Abraxis, entered into a merger agreement with Celgene Corporation, or Celgene, under which Celgene will acquire Abraxis. Following the merger, Abraxis will become a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene. If the merger is completed, Abraxis stockholders (other than stockholders who validly perfect appraisal rights under Delaware law) will be entitled to receive, for each share of Abraxis common stock that they hold:

\$58.00 in cash, without interest;

0.2617 of a share of common stock of Celgene; and

one contingent value right, or CVR, issued by Celgene.

Each CVR will entitle its holder to receive additional cash payments if certain U.S. regulatory approval milestones with respect to Abraxane® are achieved and/or if aggregate annual net sales of Abraxane® and certain Abraxis pipeline products that are currently under development exceed \$1 billion.

Celgene common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol CELG. On September [] 2010, the last trading day prior to the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the last reported sale price per share of Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market was \$[]. There is currently no public market for the CVRs. Celgene has agreed to use reasonable best efforts to cause the CVRs to be approved for listing on The NASDAQ Global Select Market.

Abraxis will hold a special meeting of stockholders to consider and vote on a proposal to adopt the merger agreement. You will find the notice of meeting, logistics of the proposed merger and details in the attached documents.

OUR BOARD OF DIRECTORS HAS UNANIMOUSLY DETERMINED THAT THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THE MERGER AGREEMENT, INCLUDING THE MERGER, ARE ADVISABLE AND FAIR TO, AND IN THE BEST INTEREST OF, ABRAXIS AND ITS STOCKHOLDERS, ADOPTED THE MERGER AGREEMENT AND DECLARED ADVISABLE THE MERGER AND UNANIMOUSLY RECOMMENDS THAT YOU VOTE FOR THE ADOPTION OF THE MERGER AGREEMENT.

Under Delaware law, the approval of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock is required to adopt the merger agreement. On June 30, 2010, Dr. Soon-Shiong and certain entities affiliated with him,

who together own approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock, entered into a Voting Agreement with Celgene and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene, under which they agreed to vote all of their shares of Abraxis common stock in favor of the approval and adoption of the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

For a discussion of risk factors that you should consider in evaluating the transaction, see Risk Factors beginning on page 22 of the attached proxy statement/prospectus.

We urge you to read this proxy statement/prospectus carefully and in its entirety.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

Patrick Soon-Shiong, M.D. Executive Chairman

NEITHER THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION NOR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION HAS APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED THE MERGER OR OTHER TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED IN THE ATTACHED PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS OR THE SECURITIES TO BE ISSUED PURSUANT TO THE MERGER UNDER THE ATTACHED PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS NOR HAVE THEY DETERMINED IF THE ATTACHED PROXY STATEMENT/PROSPECTUS IS ACCURATE OR ADEQUATE. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

The proxy statement/prospectus is dated September [], 2010 and is first being mailed to Abraxis stockholders on or about September [], 2010.

NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS To Be Held October 13, 2010

The special meeting of stockholders of Abraxis BioScience, Inc. will be held at the Fairmont Miramar, 101 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, California, on October 13, 2010, at 10:00 a.m. local time. The purpose of the special meeting is to vote on a proposal to adopt the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of June 30, 2010, by and among Celgene Corporation, Artistry Acquisition Corp., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene Corporation, and Abraxis BioScience, Inc., as it may be amended from time to time (the merger agreement).

The board of directors of Abraxis unanimously recommends a vote FOR this proposal.

Only holders of record of Abraxis common stock at the close of business on September 10, 2010 will be entitled to vote at the special meeting or any adjournments or postponements thereof. A list of stockholders entitled to vote at the special meeting will be available in Abraxis office located at 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000, Los Angeles, California 90025, during regular business hours for a period not less than ten days before the special meeting, as well as at the place of the special meeting during the special meeting.

For the security of everyone attending the special meeting, a stockholder must present photo identification to be admitted to the special meeting.

Whether or not you plan to attend the special meeting, please vote in advance by marking, signing, dating and returning the proxy card in the enclosed postage-prepaid envelope.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

Patrick Soon-Shiong, M.D. Executive Chairman

Los Angeles, California September [], 2010

REFERENCES TO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

This proxy statement/prospectus incorporates important business and financial information about Abraxis and Celgene from other documents that Abraxis and Celgene have filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, which we refer to as the SEC, and that are included in this proxy statement/prospectus and can be found following the annexes. For a listing of documents incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus, please see the section entitled Where You Can Find More Information. This information is available for you to review at the SEC s public reference room located at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, DC 20549, and through the SEC s website at www.sec.gov. You can also obtain those documents incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus free of charge by requesting them in writing or by telephone from the appropriate company at the following addresses and telephone numbers:

Abraxis BioScience, Inc. 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000 Los Angeles, California 90025 Attention: Investor Relations Telephone Number: (310) 883-1300

www.abraxisbio.com

Celgene Corporation 86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 Attention: Investor Relations Telephone Number: (908) 673-9000 www.celgene.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pag
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE MERGER	iii
SUMMARY	1
SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED FINANCIAL DATA OF ABRAXIS	14
SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA OF CELGENE	17
SELECTED UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA	19
COMPARATIVE PER SHARE MARKET PRICE AND DIVIDEND INFORMATION	20
COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA PER SHARE DATA	21
RISK FACTORS	22
CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	31
INFORMATION ABOUT THE SPECIAL MEETING	32
THE PARTIES TO THE MERGER	36
THE MERGER	37
Background of the Merger	37
Reasons for the Merger	43
Opinions of Financial Advisors to Abraxis	47
Certain Illustrative Projections for Abraxis	58
Interests of Directors and Executive Officers of Abraxis in the Merger	59
Regulatory Approvals	65
Litigation Related to the Merger	66
Accounting Treatment	66
Delisting and Deregistration of Abraxis Common Stock	67
Stock Exchange Listing of Celgene Common Stock Issued in the Merger	67
Stock Exchange Listing of CVRs	67
Financing the Merger	67
THE MERGER AGREEMENT	67
The Merger	67
Effective Time	67
Merger Consideration	68
Dissenting Shares	68
Treatment of Abraxis Stock Options and Other Equity Awards	68
Payment and Exchange Procedures	69
Representations and Warranties	70
Conduct of Abraxis Business Pending the Merger	74
Obligation to Call Special Meeting and Recommend the Merger Agreement	76
Registration Statement and Proxy Statement/Prospectus	76
Restrictions on Solicitation of Third Party Acquisition Proposals	77
Termination in Connection with a Superior Proposal	78
Agreement to Use Reasonable Best Efforts and Take Further Action	79
Employee Benefit Plans	80
Directors and Officers Indemnification and Insurance	81
Other Covenants and Agreements	81
Conditions to the Merger	82
<u>Termination</u>	83

84 85

Termination Fees and Expenses		
Amendment and Waiver		

Table of Contents

	Page
VOTING AGREEMENT	85
Agreement to Vote and Irrevocable Proxy	86
Transfer Restrictions	86
No Shop Obligations	87
<u>Termination</u>	87
DESCRIPTION OF THE CVRS	87
Contingent Value Rights Agreement	87
Characteristics of the CVRs	88
Net Sales Payments and Milestone Payments	88
Payment Dates	88
Issuance of CVRs	89
Transferability of CVRs; Listing	89
Selected Definitions Related to the CVR Agreement	89
Subordination	91
Reporting Obligations	92
Audit	93
Diligent Efforts	93
<u>Covenants</u>	93
Events of Default	94
Restrictions on Purchases by Celgene and Affiliates	95
Registration and Transfers	95
Amendment of CVR Agreement without Consent of CVR Holders	95
Amendment of CVR Agreement with Consent of CVR Holders	96
CVR Redemption Rights	96
CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES	97
DESCRIPTION OF THE CAPITAL STOCK OF CELGENE	99
Common Stock	100
Preferred Stock	100
Delaware Law and Bylaw Provisions	100
COMPARATIVE RIGHTS OF ABRAXIS STOCKHOLDERS AND CELGENE STOCKHOLDERS	101
RIGHTS OF STOCKHOLDERS TO SEEK APPRAISAL	105
UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	109
LEGAL MATTERS	121
EXPERTS	121
STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS	121
WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION	122
Annex A: Agreement and Plan of Merger	A-1
Annex B: Form of Contingent Value Rights Agreement	B-1
Annex C: Voting Agreement	C-1
Annex D: Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Confidentiality Agreement	D-1
Annex E: Opinion of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated	E-1
Annex F: Opinion of Goldman, Sachs & Co.	F-1
Annex G: Opinion of Lazard, Frères & Co. LLC	G-1
Annex H: Delaware General Corporate Law Section 262	H-1
EX-5.1	11 1
EX-23.2	

EX-23	.3
EX-25	.1
EX-99	.1
EX-99	.2
EX-99	.3

ii

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS ABOUT THE MERGER

The following questions and answers are intended to address briefly some commonly asked questions regarding the merger. These questions and answers may not address all questions that may be important to you as an Abraxis stockholder. To better understand these matters, and for a description of the legal terms governing the merger, you should carefully read this entire proxy statement/prospectus, including the annexes, as well as the documents that we have incorporated by reference into this document. See Where You Can Find More Information.

Unless otherwise indicated or required by the context, in this proxy statement/prospectus, all references to Celgene refer to Celgene Corporation and its subsidiaries; all references to merger sub refer to Artistry Acquisition Corp., a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene; all references to Abraxis refer to Abraxis BioScience, Inc. and its subsidiaries; all references to the merger agreement refer to the Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of June 30, 2010, by and among Abraxis, Celgene and merger sub, a copy of which is attached as Annex A to this proxy statement/prospectus, as it may be amended from time to time; all references to the merger refer to the merger contemplated by the merger agreement; all references to the principal stockholders refer to Dr. Patrick Soon-Shiong and certain entities affiliated with him, who together own approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock; and all references to the CVR agreement refer to the Contingent Value Rights Agreement to be entered into by Celgene and a mutually acceptable trustee, prior to the completion of the merger, a copy of which is attached as Annex B to this proxy statement/prospectus.

Q: Why am I receiving this document?

A: Celgene and Abraxis have agreed to the merger, pursuant to which Abraxis will become a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene and will cease to be a publicly held corporation. In order for the companies to complete the merger, the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock must vote to adopt the merger agreement. Abraxis is holding a special meeting of stockholders solely to obtain such stockholder approval.

This document is being delivered to you as both a proxy statement of Abraxis and a prospectus of Celgene in connection with the merger. It is the proxy statement by which the Abraxis board of directors is soliciting proxies from you to vote on the adoption of the merger agreement at the special meeting or at any adjournment or postponement of the special meeting. It is also the prospectus by which Celgene will issue Celgene common stock and contingent value rights, which we refer to as CVRs, to you in the merger.

Q: What is the proposed transaction for which I am being asked to vote?

A: You are being asked to adopt the merger agreement providing for the acquisition of Abraxis by Celgene upon the terms and conditions of the merger agreement described in this proxy statement/prospectus, which is attached as Annex A to this proxy statement/prospectus. This proxy statement/prospectus contains important information about the merger, including the special meeting of the stockholders of Abraxis. You should read it carefully and in its entirety.

Q: If the merger is completed, what will I receive for my shares of Abraxis common stock?

A: Upon completion of the merger, each share of Abraxis common stock that is issued and outstanding (other than those for which appraisal rights are validly perfected or owned by Celgene or merger sub or any wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene or Abraxis) will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive (1) \$58.00 in cash,

without interest, (2) 0.2617 of a share of Celgene common stock and (3) one CVR. We refer to the consideration payable in the merger described in clauses (1), (2) and (3) together as the merger consideration. See The Merger Agreement Merger Consideration and The Merger Agreement Treatment of Abraxis Stock Options and Other Equity Awards.

Q: How did you determine the merger consideration to be paid to holders of Abraxis common stock?

A: The merger consideration was determined as a result of arm s length negotiations between the management of Abraxis and its board of directors, on the one hand, and the management of Celgene and its board of directors, on the other hand.

iii

Table of Contents

Q: What will happen to Abraxis as a result of the merger?

A: The acquisition of Abraxis by Celgene will be accomplished through a merger of merger sub, with and into Abraxis, with Abraxis surviving the merger as a subsidiary of Celgene. As a result of the merger, Abraxis common stock will be cancelled and delisted from The NASDAQ Global Select Market and will no longer be publicly traded.

Q: Why did the Abraxis board of directors approve the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger?

A: To review the Abraxis board of directors reasons for recommending and approving the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger, see The Merger Reasons for the Merger Abraxis Reasons for the Merger.

Q: How does the Abraxis board of directors recommend that I vote?

A: After careful consideration, the Abraxis board of directors unanimously recommends that you vote your shares **FOR** the adoption of the merger agreement.

Q: Is the approval of stockholders necessary to adopt the merger agreement?

A: Adoption of the merger agreement requires approval of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock, voting together as a single class. On June 30, 2010, the principal stockholders, who together owned at that date approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock and approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock as of September 10, 2010, the record date established for the special meeting, entered into a voting agreement with Celgene and merger sub, under which they agreed, subject to the terms thereof, to vote all of their shares of Abraxis common stock in favor of the approval and adoption of the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement and against, among other things, any business combination or extraordinary corporate transaction involving Abraxis or any or its subsidiaries, other than the merger or any business combination or transaction with Celgene or any of its affiliates. Each of the principal stockholders also granted an irrevocable proxy to Celgene to vote or execute consents with respect to such principal stockholder s shares of Abraxis common stock in accordance with the preceding sentence. The voting agreement will terminate upon the earliest to occur of: (1) the completion of the merger, (2) any material amendment to the merger agreement that is adverse to the principal stockholders that has not been approved by them and (3) the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms. A copy of the voting agreement is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex C. The principal stockholders vote will be sufficient under Delaware law to adopt the merger agreement. See Voting Agreement.

Q: When and where will the special meeting be held?

A: The special meeting is scheduled to be held at 10:00 a.m. local time, on October 13, 2010, at the Fairmont Miramar, 101 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, California.

Q: Who is entitled to vote at the special meeting?

A: The Abraxis board of directors has fixed September 10, 2010 as the record date for the special meeting. If you were an Abraxis stockholder as of the close of business on the record date, you are entitled to vote your Abraxis shares at the special meeting.

Q: How many votes do I have?

A: You are entitled to one vote at the special meeting for each share of Abraxis common stock that you owned as of the record date. As of the close of business on the record date, there were [] outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock. As of that date, the principal stockholders owned approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock.

Q: What constitutes a quorum?

A: Stockholders who hold at least a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock as of the close of business on the record date must be present, either in person or represented by proxy, in order to constitute a quorum to conduct business at the special meeting.

iv

Q: What is the difference between holding shares as a stockholder of record or in street name?

A: If your shares are registered directly in your name with Abraxis transfer agent, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, you are considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record. If you are a stockholder of record, this proxy statement/prospectus and the enclosed proxy card have been sent directly to you by Abraxis.

If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other nominee, you are considered the beneficial owner of shares held in street name. This proxy statement/prospectus has been forwarded to you by your broker, bank or other nominee who is considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record. As the beneficial owner of shares held in street name, you have the right to direct your broker, bank or other nominee how to vote your shares by using the voting instruction card provided by your broker, bank or other nominee with this proxy statement/prospectus. If you do not provide instructions on how to vote your shares to your broker, bank or other nominee, your shares will not be voted at the special meeting. This will have the same effect as a vote AGAINST the merger agreement.

Q: How do I vote my shares at the special meeting?

A: If you are entitled to vote at the special meeting and you hold your shares in your own name, you can submit a proxy or vote in person by completing a ballot at the special meeting. However, in order to ensure your vote is counted if you are not able to attend the special meeting, Abraxis encourages you to submit a proxy before the special meeting, even if you plan to attend the special meeting. If you are a stockholder of record, you may submit a proxy for your shares by completing, signing and dating the enclosed proxy card and mailing it in the pre-paid envelope included with these proxy materials. If your shares are held by a broker, bank or other nominee, you may direct your broker, bank or other nominee to submit a proxy card by following the instructions that the broker, bank or other nominee provides to you with these materials.

Q: If my shares are held in street name by my broker, will my broker automatically vote my shares for me?

A: No. If your shares are held in an account at a broker, bank or other nominee, you must instruct the broker, bank or other nominee on how to vote your shares by following the instructions that the broker, bank or other nominee provides to you with these materials.

Brokers do not have discretionary authority to vote on the proposal to adopt the merger agreement. The broker may still register your shares as being present at the special meeting for purposes of determining a quorum but without your specific authorization, your shares will not be voted in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement or on any other matters over which brokers lack discretionary authority. This is called a broker non-vote. A broker non-vote will have the same effect as a vote AGAINST the adoption of the merger agreement.

If you hold shares through a broker, bank or other nominee and wish to vote your shares in person at the special meeting, you must obtain a proxy from your broker, bank or other nominee and present it to the inspector of elections with your ballot when you vote at the special meeting.

Q: How will my proxy be voted?

A: If you vote by completing, signing, dating and mailing your proxy card or voting instruction card, your shares will be voted in accordance with your instructions. If you are a stockholder of record and you sign, date and return your proxy card but do not indicate how you want to vote or do not indicate that you wish to abstain, your

shares will be voted in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement.

Q: As an Abraxis stockholder, what risks should I consider in deciding whether to vote in favor of the merger?

A: You should carefully review the section of this proxy statement/prospectus entitled Risk Factors, which sets forth and incorporates by reference certain risks and uncertainties related to the merger and the CVRs, certain risks and uncertainties to which Celgene will be subject following the completion of the merger, and certain risks and uncertainties to which each of Abraxis and Celgene, as an independent company, is subject.

V

Q: Can I attend the special meeting?

A: All Abraxis stockholders as of the close of business on the record date may attend the special meeting by showing photo identification and signing in at the special meeting. If you are a stockholder of record (i.e., your shares are held in your name), you must list your name exactly as it appears on your stock ownership records from American Stock Transfer & Trust Company. If you hold shares through a broker, bank or other nominee, you must also provide a copy of your latest bank or broker statement showing your ownership as of the close of business on the record date.

Q: Can I change my vote after I have submitted a proxy or voting instruction card?

A: Yes. If you are a stockholder of record you can change your vote at any time before your proxy is voted at the special meeting. You can do this in one of three ways:

you can send a signed notice of revocation to the Corporate Secretary of Abraxis;

you can submit a revised proxy bearing a later date; or

you can attend the special meeting and vote in person, which will automatically cancel any proxy previously given, or you may revoke your proxy in person, but your attendance alone will not revoke any proxy that you have previously given.

If you choose either of the first two methods, you must submit your notice of revocation or your new proxy no later than the beginning of the special meeting. If you are a beneficial owner of shares held in street name, you may submit new voting instructions by contacting your broker, bank or other nominee. You may also vote in person at the special meeting if you obtain a proxy from your broker, bank or other nominee and present it to the inspectors of election with your ballot when you vote at the special meeting.

O: What are the CVRs?

A: The CVRs are contingent value rights to be issued in the merger by Celgene. Each CVR represents the right to receive a pro rata portion of certain cash payments required to be paid by Celgene. Celgene is obligated to make these cash payments:

if certain U.S. regulatory milestones with respect to Abraxane are achieved; and/or

if aggregate annual net sales of Abraxane and those pipeline products described in the definition of Products contained in the CVR agreement, which we refer to as the Abraxis pipeline products, exceed \$1 billion.

See Description of the CVRs.

Q: Will the merger consideration I receive in the merger increase if the results of operations of Abraxis improve or if the market price of Abraxis common stock increases?

A: No. The merger consideration payable for each share of Abraxis common stock at closing is fixed at (1) \$58.00 in cash, without interest, (2) 0.2617 of a share of common stock of Celgene and (3) one CVR, and the payment received at closing will not change regardless of the results of operations of Abraxis or the price of publicly traded common stock of Abraxis.

Q: What happens if the merger is not completed?

A: If the merger agreement is not adopted by Abraxis stockholders or if the merger is not completed for any other reason, you will not receive any payment for your shares of Abraxis common stock in connection with the merger. Instead, Abraxis will remain an independent public company and its common stock will continue to be listed and traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market. If the merger agreement is terminated under specified circumstances, Abraxis may be required to pay Celgene a fee of \$145 million. See The Merger Agreement Termination Fees and Expenses.

Q: When is the merger expected to be completed?

A: Abraxis and Celgene are working hard to complete the merger as quickly as practicable. A number of conditions must be satisfied before we can complete the merger, including the approval of the adoption of the merger

vi

Table of Contents

agreement by Abraxis stockholders. We anticipate that the merger will close within two business days following the date of the special meeting, if all conditions to the merger (as described under Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger) are fulfilled or waived on or before the closing date. However, we cannot guarantee the exact timing of the completion of the merger or that the merger will be completed. See Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger.

Q: Am I entitled to appraisal rights?

A: Yes. Stockholders who do not vote FOR the adoption of the merger agreement and who hold their shares through the completion of the merger will be entitled to seek appraisal rights under Delaware law in connection with the merger so long as they take all the steps required to perfect their rights under Delaware law. See Rights of Stockholders to Seek Appraisal.

Q: What are the material U.S. federal income tax consequences to the Abraxis stockholders of the merger?

A: The receipt by a U.S. holder of cash, Celgene common stock and CVRs in exchange for shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger will be a taxable transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes (and may also be a taxable transaction under applicable state, local and foreign income or other tax laws). For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a U.S. holder of Abraxis common stock generally will recognize capital gain or loss at the time of the merger equal to the difference, if any, between

the sum of (1) the amount of cash (including any cash received in lieu of fractional shares of Celgene common stock), (2) the fair market value of the Celgene common stock and (3) the fair market value of the CVRs received by the U.S. holder in exchange for such Abraxis common stock; and

the U.S. holder s adjusted tax basis in such Abraxis common stock.

Pursuant to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement, the parties to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement have agreed or will agree, as applicable, to treat and report any CVR payments (except to the extent of any imputed interest) for all tax purposes as additional consideration for the sale of Abraxis common stock in the merger, except as required by applicable law. Because individual circumstances may differ, we strongly recommend that you consult your own tax advisors to determine the specific tax consequences to you of the merger. See Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences.

Q: Should I send my Abraxis common stock certificates now?

A: No. After the completion of the merger, you will be sent a letter of transmittal and detailed instructions for exchanging your Abraxis common stock certificates for the merger consideration.

Q: Where can I find more information about Abraxis and Celgene?

A: Abraxis and Celgene file periodic reports and other information with the SEC. You may read and copy this information at the SEC s public reference facilities. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for information about these facilities. This information is also available on the website maintained by the SEC, at www.sec.gov, and on the appropriate company s website, at www.abraxisbio.com or www.celgene.com. For a more detailed description of the information available, please see Where You Can Find More Information.

Q: Who can help answer my questions?

A: If you have additional questions about the merger after reading this proxy statement/prospectus, or require assistance or need additional copies of this proxy statement/prospectus, please contact:

Abraxis BioScience, Inc. Attention: Investor Relations

11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000

Los Angeles, California 90025 Telephone Number: (310) 883-1300

vii

SUMMARY

The following summary highlights only selected information, and is qualified in its entirety by other information contained elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus and may not contain all the information that may be important to you. Accordingly, you are encouraged to read this proxy statement/prospectus carefully and in its entirety, including its annexes and the documents incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information.

Parties to the Merger Agreement

Celgene Corporation

86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 Telephone: (908) 673-9000

Celgene Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware, which we refer to as Celgene, is a global integrated biopharmaceutical company primarily engaged in the discovery, development and commercialization of innovative therapies designed to treat cancer and immune-inflammatory related diseases. Celgene is dedicated to innovative research and development which is designed to bring new therapies to market. Celgene is also involved in research in several scientific areas that may deliver proprietary next-generation therapies, targeting areas such as intracellular signaling pathways in cancer and immune cells, immunomodulation in cancer and autoimmunity and placental cell, including stem and progenitor cell, research. The drug and cell therapies Celgene develops are designed to treat life-threatening diseases or chronic debilitating conditions.

Celgene common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol CELG.

Additional information about Celgene is included in the documents incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information.

Abraxis BioScience, Inc.

11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000 Los Angeles, California 90025 Telephone: (310) 883-1300

Abraxis BioScience, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware, which we refer to as Abraxis, is a fully integrated global biotechnology company dedicated to the discovery, development and delivery of next-generation therapeutics and core technologies that offer patients safer and more effective treatments for cancer and other critical illnesses. Abraxis product portfolio includes the chemotherapeutic compound Abraxar®, which is based on Abraxis proprietary tumor targeting technology known as the nab® platform. The first product approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, which we refer to as the FDA, to use this nab® platform, Abraxane®, was launched in 2005 for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer and is now approved in 41 countries. Abraxis continues to expand the nab® platform through a robust clinical program and deep product pipeline.

Abraxis common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol ABII.

Additional information about Abraxis is included in the documents incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information.

Artistry Acquisition Corp.

86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 Telephone: (908) 673-9000

Artistry Acquisition Corp., a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware, which we refer to as merger sub, was formed solely for the purpose of facilitating the merger. Merger sub has not carried on any activities or operations to date, except for those activities incidental to its formation and undertaken in connection with the

1

Table of Contents

transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. By operation of the merger, merger sub will be merged with and into Abraxis, merger sub s separate existence will cease and Abraxis will become a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene.

The Merger

Under the merger agreement, merger sub will merge with and into Abraxis, and Abraxis will be the surviving corporation in the merger. As a result of the merger, Abraxis will become a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene. Common stock of Celgene will continue to be listed on the NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol CELG. We anticipate that the merger will close within two business days following the date of the special meeting, if all conditions to the merger (as described under Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger) are fulfilled or waived on or before the closing date. However, we cannot guarantee the exact timing of the completion of the merger or that the merger will be completed. See Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger.

Merger Consideration

Upon completion of the merger, each share of Abraxis common stock outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger, other than those held by stockholders who properly demand and perfect appraisal rights, shares held in the treasury of Abraxis or those owned by Celgene or merger sub or any direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene or Abraxis, will be cancelled and converted into the right to receive (1) \$58.00 in cash, without interest, (2) 0.2617 of a share of common stock of Celgene and (3) one CVR.

The CVRs

The CVRs will be issued under the CVR agreement to be entered into by Celgene and a trustee mutually acceptable to Celgene and Abraxis prior to the completion of the merger. A copy of the form of CVR agreement is attached as Annex B to this proxy statement/prospectus.

If required by law, Celgene will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the CVR agreement to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended, which we refer to as the Trust Indenture Act. The terms of the CVRs include those stated in the CVR agreement and those made part of the CVR agreement by reference to the applicable provisions of Trust Indenture Act.

Each holder of a CVR is entitled to receive a pro rata portion, based on the number of CVRs then outstanding, of each of the following cash payments that Celgene is obligated to pay:

Milestone Payment #1. Celgene agreed to pay \$250 million upon FDA approval of Abraxane[®] for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane[®] under a label that includes a progression free survival claim, but only if the foregoing milestone is achieved no later than the fifth anniversary of the merger.

Milestone Payment #2. Celgene agreed to pay \$400 million (if achieved no later than April 1, 2013) or \$300 million (if achieved after April 1, 2013 and before the fifth anniversary of the merger) upon FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of pancreatic cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes an overall survival claim.

Net Sales Payments. For each full one-year period ending December 31st during the term of the CVR agreement, which we refer to as a net sales measuring period (with the first net sales measuring period beginning January 1, 2011 and ending December 31, 2011), Celgene agreed to pay:

2.5% of the net sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$1 billion but are less than or equal to \$2 billion for such period, plus

2

Table of Contents

an additional amount equal to 5% of the net sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$2 billion but are less than or equal to \$3 billion for such period, plus

an additional amount equal to 10% of the net sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$3 billion for such period.

For a description of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products, see Description of the CVRs CVR Agreement Selected Definitions Related to the CVR Agreement.

No payments will be due under the CVR agreement with respect to net sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products achieved after December 31, 2025, which we refer to as the net sales payment termination date, unless net sales for the net sales measuring period ending on December 31, 2025 are equal to or greater than \$1 billion, in which case the net sales payment termination date will be extended until the last day of the net sales measuring period subsequent to December 31, 2025 during which net sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products are less than \$1 billion or, if earlier, December 31, 2030.

Celgene has agreed to use diligent efforts to achieve each of the milestones above through the fifth year anniversary of the CVR agreement and to obtain regulatory approval for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale of Abraxane® for the treatment of melanoma, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer and first-line metastatic breast cancer until the earlier of the net sales payment termination date or such time that the data generated in an appropriate clinical trial does not support further development of Abraxane® for the applicable indication. Celgene has also agreed to use diligent efforts, until the net sales payment termination date, to sell Abraxane® or any of the Abraxis pipeline products for which Celgene has obtained regulatory approval for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale thereof. For purposes of the CVR agreement, the term diligent efforts is defined as, with respect to any product, efforts of a person to carry out its obligations in a diligent manner using such effort and employing such resources normally used by such person in the exercise of its reasonable business discretion relating to the research, development or commercialization of a product, that is of similar market potential at a similar stage in its development or product life, taking into account issues of market exclusivity (including patent coverage, regulatory and other exclusivity), safety and efficacy, product profile, the competitiveness of alternate products in the marketplace or under development, the launch or sales of a generic or biosimilar product, the regulatory structure involved, and the profitability of the applicable product (including pricing and reimbursement status achieved), and other relevant factors, including technical, commercial, legal, scientific, and/or medical factors.

Celgene may, at any time on and after the date that 50% of the CVRs issued pursuant to the terms of the merger agreement either are no longer outstanding, and/or repurchased, acquired, redeemed or retired by Celgene, redeem all, but not less than all, of the outstanding CVRs at a cash redemption price equal to the average price per CVR paid for all CVRs by Celgene in prior transactions.

The CVRs are unsecured obligations of Celgene, subordinated to an unlimited amount of Celgene s senior obligations.

There are numerous risks associated with the CVRs, including whether Celgene will achieve the milestones and generate sufficient net sales to require any payment under the CVR agreement, and there is no assurance that the milestones will be achieved or the net sales thresholds will be met or exceeded. The CVRs are freely transferable (subject to restrictions under applicable securities laws) and are being registered with the SEC in connection with the merger pursuant to the registration statement, of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part. Celgene has agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to cause the CVRs to be approved for listing on The NASDAQ Global Select Market and to maintain such listing for as long as CVRs remain outstanding. See Risk Factors and Description of the CVRs

Opinions of Financial Advisors to Abraxis

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

On June 29, 2010, at a meeting of the Abraxis board of directors held to evaluate the merger, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, which we refer to as BofA Merrill Lynch, rendered to the Abraxis board of directors an oral opinion, which was confirmed by delivery of a written opinion dated June 30, 2010, to the effect

3

Table of Contents

that, as of the date of the opinion, and based upon and subject to the factors, assumptions and limitations set forth therein, the merger consideration to be received in the merger by holders of Abraxis common stock (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliates) was fair, from a financial point of view, to such holders.

The full text of the written opinion of BofA Merrill Lynch to the Abraxis board of directors, dated June 30, 2010, which sets forth assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in connection with the opinion, is attached as Annex E to this proxy statement/prospectus. BofA Merrill Lynch provided its opinion to the Abraxis board of directors for the benefit and use of the Abraxis board of directors in connection with and for purposes of its evaluation of the merger consideration from a financial point of view. BofA Merrill Lynch s opinion does not address any other aspect of the merger and does not constitute a recommendation to any stockholder as to how to vote or act in connection with the merger or any related matter.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

On June 29, 2010, at a meeting of Abraxis board of directors held to evaluate the merger, Goldman, Sachs & Co., which we refer to as Goldman Sachs, rendered to the board of directors of Abraxis an oral opinion, which was confirmed by delivery of a written opinion dated June 30, 2010, to the effect that, as of the date of the opinion, and based upon and subject to the factors, assumptions and limitations set forth therein, the merger consideration to be paid to the holders of shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to such holders.

The full text of the written opinion of Goldman Sachs, dated June 30, 2010, which sets forth assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in connection with the opinion, is attached as Annex F to this proxy statement/prospectus. Goldman Sachs provided its opinion for the information and assistance of the Abraxis board of directors in connection with its consideration of the merger. The Goldman Sachs opinion is not a recommendation as to how any holder of Abraxis common stock should vote with respect to the merger or any other matter.

Lazard Frères & Co. LLC

Lazard Frères & Co. LLC, which we refer to as Lazard, rendered its oral opinion to the Abraxis board of directors that, as of June 29, 2010, and based upon and subject to the factors, assumptions and limitations set forth therein, the merger consideration to be paid to holders of Abraxis common stock (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong, any of his affiliates, Celgene and merger sub) in the merger was fair from a financial point of view to such holders. Lazard subsequently confirmed its earlier opinion by delivery of a written opinion dated June 30, 2010.

The full text of the written opinion of Lazard, dated June 30, 2010, which sets forth assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in connection with the opinion, is attached as Annex G to this proxy statement/prospectus. Lazard provided its opinion for the benefit of the Abraxis board of directors in connection with its evaluation of the merger. The Lazard opinion is not a recommendation to any stockholder as to how such stockholder should vote or act with respect to the merger or any matter relating thereto.

Interests of Directors and Executive Officers of Abraxis in the Merger

When reading this proxy statement/prospectus, you should be aware that the executive officers and directors of Abraxis may have interests in the merger that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of other Abraxis stockholders generally. A description of these interests is set forth below.

Each executive officer and director of Abraxis holds options to purchase common stock and/or restricted stock units, which we refer to as RSUs, of Abraxis, which, whether or not vested, will immediately vest and be cancelled upon the completion of the merger in exchange for a cash payment and a CVR as more fully described below. See The Merger Agreement Treatment of Abraxis Stock Options and Other Equity Awards. Assuming the merger was completed on June 30, 2010, and based upon certain assumptions, the total amount that the executive officers and directors of Abraxis would have received in respect of their vested and unvested equity awards would have been approximately \$38.5 million and 444,331 CVRs.

4

Table of Contents

Under a retention agreement entered into by Abraxis with Bruce Wendel, Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, in the event of a termination by Abraxis without cause or by Mr. Wendel for good reason within eighteen months after the completion of the merger, Mr. Wendel will be entitled to receive:

severance pay equal to two times the sum of his then-current base salary plus the amount of his most recently established target bonus;

reimbursement of COBRA premiums for up to eighteen months; and

life insurance coverage for two years.

Under an offer letter entered into between Abraxis and Mitchell Fogelman, Senior Vice President of Finance and Principal Financial Officer, Mr. Fogelman will be entitled to receive severance pay equal to six months of his current base salary if he is terminated without cause prior to October 19, 2010, regardless of whether or not the merger occurs.

Assuming the merger was completed on June 30, 2010 and Messrs. Wendel s and Fogelman s employment with Abraxis was terminated immediately after completion of the merger without cause or for good reason, the total aggregate value of these payments to, and benefits for, these two executive officers would have been approximately \$2.0 million.

In addition, under agreements with Abraxis, each of Dr. Soon-Shiong and Mr. Wendel is entitled to a gross-up payment, if necessary, so that the net amount of his total payments contingent on the merger received on an after-tax basis would equal the amount he would have received in the absence of the imposition of golden parachute excise taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which we refer to as the Code. Based upon the assumptions described herein, the total maximum estimated amount that would be due in respect of such a gross-up payment to these executive officers would be approximately \$17.9 million.

The Abraxis board of directors was aware of these interests and considered them, among other factors, in unanimously determining that the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger, are advisable and fair to, and in the best interest of, Abraxis and its stockholders, adopting the merger agreement and declaring advisable the merger.

Treatment of Abraxis Stock Options and Other Equity Awards

Stock Options

At least five business days prior to the completion of the merger, each holder of an outstanding option to purchase Abraxis common stock that was granted under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis, which we refer to as a stock option, and that has an exercise price greater than the per share amount (which we define below) will, whether such stock option is vested or unvested, be provided with written notice that such holder has the right, until the business day preceding the completion of the merger, which we refer to as the exercise period, to exercise such stock option by paying Abraxis a cash amount equal to:

the exercise price of the stock option, less

the per share amount.

Each such stock option that is exercised during the exercise period will be settled in exchange for one CVR. Any such stock option that is not exercised during the exercise period will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger for

no consideration.

Each stock option that remains outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger and that has an exercise price that is equal to or less than the per share amount will be cancelled in exchange for the right to receive:

an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the per share amount over the exercise price of such stock option, and

one CVR.

5

Table of Contents

The per share amount means the sum of \$58.00 and the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the exchange ratio of 0.2617 by (2) an amount equal to the average of the closing sale prices for Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, as reported in The Wall Street Journal, for each of the ten consecutive trading days ending with the seventh complete trading day prior to the completion of the merger, with such amount rounded up to the nearest cent.

Stock Appreciation Rights

At least five business days prior to the completion of the merger, each holder of an outstanding stock appreciation right that was granted under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis, which we refer to as a SAR, and that has a base appreciation amount greater than the per share amount will, whether such SAR is vested or unvested, be provided with written notice that such holder has the right to exercise such SAR during the exercise period by paying to Abraxis a cash amount equal to:

the base appreciation amount of the SAR, less

the per share amount.

Each such SAR that is exercised during the exercise period will be settled in exchange for one CVR. Any SAR that is not exercised during the exercise period will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger for no consideration.

Each SAR that remains outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger and that has a base appreciation amount equal to or less than the per share amount will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger in exchange for the right to receive:

an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the per share amount over the base appreciation amount of such SAR, and

one CVR.

RSUs

Each RSU granted by Abraxis under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis and which is outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger will vest upon the completion of the merger and will be canceled and converted into the right to receive:

cash, without interest, equal to the per share amount, and

one CVR.

Ownership of Celgene After the Merger

Based on the number of shares of Abraxis common stock outstanding as of [], 2010, Celgene expects to issue approximately [] million shares of its common stock to Abraxis stockholders pursuant to the merger. The actual number of shares of Celgene common stock to be issued pursuant to the merger will be determined at the completion of the merger based on the conversion ratio and the number of shares of Abraxis common stock outstanding at such time. Immediately after completion of the merger, it is expected that former Abraxis stockholders will own approximately []% of the [] then outstanding shares of Celgene common stock, based on the number of shares of

Abraxis and Celgene common stock outstanding, on a fully diluted basis, as of [], 2010.

Key Terms of the Merger Agreement

Conditions to the Merger

Before the merger can be completed, a number of conditions must be satisfied or waived (to the extent permitted under applicable law and the terms of the merger agreement). For a complete listing of, and additional information on the conditions to the merger, see
The Merger Agreement
Conditions to the Merger.

6

Restrictions on Solicitation of Third Party Acquisition Proposals

In the merger agreement Abraxis agreed that neither Abraxis nor its subsidiaries will, and agreed to use its reasonably best efforts to cause its representatives not to: (1) solicit, initiate, or knowingly encourage the making, submission or announcement of any third party proposal which would reasonably be expected to lead to a transaction involving the acquisition of 15% or more of the assets, revenues or voting securities of Abraxis, which we refer to as an acquisition proposal, (2) enter into, participate, continue or otherwise engage in discussions or negotiations with, or provide any non-public information to any third party with respect to any inquiries regarding, or the making, submission or announcement of, an acquisition proposal, (3) enter into or approve any letter of intent, agreement in principle, option agreement, share purchase agreement, acquisition agreement or similar agreement for an acquisition proposal, or (4) subject to certain exceptions, terminate, waive, amend or modify any provision of, or grant permission under, any standstill, confidentiality agreement or similar contract to which Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries is a party (we refer to the restrictions described in clauses (1) through (4) together as the no-shop restrictions).

However, before the special meeting, Abraxis may, and may permit its representatives to, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the merger agreement, provide information to and engage in discussions with a third party that makes an acquisition proposal that was not initiated or solicited in violation of the no-shop restrictions, and that the Abraxis board of directors determines constitutes or is reasonably likely to lead to a superior proposal (as defined in the merger agreement). The merger agreement also permits Abraxis to terminate the merger agreement to enter into a definitive agreement for a superior proposal with a third party if, among other things, Abraxis has complied in all material respects with the no-shop restrictions, has provided Celgene with five business days to modify the merger agreement in a manner that would cause the superior proposal to no longer be superior and simultaneously with such termination pays to Celgene a termination fee of \$145 million.

Termination of the Merger Agreement

The merger agreement specifies limited circumstances under which the merger agreement may be terminated by the parties as well as termination fees to be paid by Abraxis in such event. Either Abraxis or Celgene may terminate the merger agreement if the merger has not been completed by the termination date of March 31, 2011 (however, the right to terminate the merger agreement is not available to any party whose failure to fulfill any obligation is the cause of, or results in, the failure of the closing to occur on or before the termination date).

Abraxis and Celgene may terminate the merger agreement by mutual written consent at any time before the completion of the merger (whether before or after Abraxis stockholders have adopted the merger agreement). In addition, either Abraxis or Celgene may terminate the merger agreement if:

any permanent injunction or other order issued by any governmental entity in the United States, the European Union, Canada or Switzerland is in effect preventing or prohibiting the completion of the merger has become final and non-appealable; or

Abraxis stockholders do not vote to adopt the merger agreement at the special meeting (including any postponement or adjournment of the special meeting).

Celgene may terminate the merger agreement:

if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations contained in the merger agreement, which breach or failure to perform results in the conditions described under The Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger relating to the accuracy of Abraxis representations and warranties or the performance of Abraxis obligations and covenants in the merger agreement not being able to

be satisfied by the termination date;

if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform in any material respect its obligations with respect to the no shop restrictions; or

prior to the special meeting, if (1) the Abraxis board of directors has publicly withdrawn its approval or recommendation of the merger agreement or the merger or has publicly recommended to Abraxis stockholders any acquisition proposal or (2) a tender offer or exchange offer has been commenced that, if

7

Table of Contents

successful, would result in any person or group becoming the beneficial owner of 15% or more of Abraxis common stock, and the Abraxis board of directors fails to recommend that Abraxis stockholders not tender their shares in connection with such tender or exchange offer within ten days of the commencement.

See The Merger Agreement Termination.

Abraxis may terminate the merger agreement:

if Celgene or merger sub breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations contained in the merger agreement, which breach or failure to perform results in the conditions described under The Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger relating to the accuracy of Celgene s or merger sub s representations and warranties or the performance of Celgene s or merger sub s obligations and covenants in the merger agreement not being able to be satisfied by the termination date; or

prior to the special meeting, in order to concurrently enter into a definitive agreement with respect to any superior proposal with a third party if, among other things Abraxis has complied in all material respects with the no-shop restrictions of the merger agreement and concurrently pays a termination fee of \$145 million to Celgene.

See The Merger Agreement Termination in Connection with a Superior Proposal.

Termination Fee Payable by Abraxis

Abraxis has agreed to pay to Celgene a termination fee of \$145 million if the merger agreement is terminated under any of the following circumstances:

Abraxis terminates the merger agreement, prior to the special meeting, in order to concurrently with such termination enter into a definitive agreement with respect to a superior proposal and has complied in all material respects with the no shop restrictions of the merger agreement;

Celgene terminates the merger agreement if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform in any material respect its obligations under the no shop restrictions of the merger agreement, or if prior to the special meeting, (1) the Abraxis board of directors has publicly withdrawn its approval or recommendation of the merger agreement or the merger or has publicly recommended to the stockholders of Abraxis any acquisition proposal, or (2) a tender offer or exchange offer has been commenced that, if successful, would result in any person or group becoming the beneficial owner of 15% or more of the outstanding stock of Abraxis, and the Abraxis board of directors fails to recommend that Abraxis stockholders not tender their shares in connection with such tender or exchange offer within ten business days of the commencement;

(1) Celgene terminates the merger agreement if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations contained in the merger agreement, which breach or failure to perform results in the conditions described in The Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger relating to the accuracy of Abraxis representations and warranties or the performance of Abraxis obligations or covenants not being able to be satisfied by the termination date, (2) prior to the date upon which such breach or failure to perform occurs but after the date of the merger agreement, a bona fide acquisition proposal (for the purposes of this definition of acquisition proposal, the references to 15% will be deemed references to 60%) for Abraxis has been publicly announced and (3) within 12 months after such termination either Abraxis has entered into a definitive agreement relating to an acquisition proposal or a transaction contemplated by an acquisition proposal for Abraxis has been completed;

(1) Celgene or Abraxis terminates the merger agreement if the requisite stockholder approval is not obtained at the special meeting (including any postponement or adjournment of the special meeting), (2) prior to the date of the special meeting but after the date of the merger agreement, a bona fide acquisition proposal (for the purposes of this definition of acquisition proposal, the references to 15% will be deemed references to 60%) for Abraxis has been publicly announced and (3) within 12 months after such termination either Abraxis has entered into a definitive agreement relating to an acquisition proposal or a transaction contemplated by an acquisition proposal for Abraxis has been completed; or

8

Table of Contents

(1) Celgene or Abraxis terminates the merger agreement if the merger has not been completed on or before the termination date of March 31, 2011, (2) prior to such termination, the waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the merger under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, which we refer to as the HSR Act, has expired or been terminated, (3) prior to such termination but after the date of the merger agreement, a bona fide acquisition proposal (for the purposes of this definition of acquisition proposal, the references to 15% will be deemed references to 60%) for Abraxis has been publicly announced and (4) within 12 months after such termination either Abraxis has entered into a definitive agreement relating to an acquisition proposal or a transaction contemplated by an acquisition proposal for Abraxis has been completed.

For additional information on termination fees, see The Merger Agreement Termination Fees and Expenses.

Voting Agreement

On June 30, 2010, the principal stockholders, who together own approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock as of September 10, 2010, the record date established for the special meeting, entered into a voting agreement with Celgene and merger sub, under which they agreed to vote all of their shares of Abraxis common stock in favor of the approval and adoption of the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement and against, among other things, any business combination or extraordinary corporate transaction involving Abraxis or any or its subsidiaries, other than the merger or any business combination or transaction with Celgene or any of its affiliates. Each of the principal stockholders also granted an irrevocable proxy to Celgene to vote or execute consents with respect to such principal stockholders shares of Abraxis common stock in accordance with the preceding sentence. Additionally, the principal stockholders agreed, among other things, not to transfer their shares of Abraxis common stock, subject to certain exceptions, or to solicit any acquisition proposal. The voting agreement will terminate upon the earliest to occur of:

the completion of the merger;

any material amendment to the merger agreement that is adverse to the principal stockholders that has not been approved by them; and

the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms.

A copy of the voting agreement is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex C. See Voting Agreement.

The principal stockholders vote will be sufficient under Delaware law to adopt the merger agreement without the approval of any other stockholder of Abraxis.

Stockholders Agreement

On June 30, 2010, certain of the principal stockholders, including Dr. Soon-Shiong, entered into a stockholders agreement with Celgene under which they agreed, among other things, not to sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of any of the shares of Celgene common stock issued to them in the merger, prior to the third anniversary of the merger, subject to certain limited exceptions. In addition to such limited exceptions, after the second anniversary of the merger, these stockholders may, subject to the limitation set forth in the following sentence, sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of, in the aggregate, a number of shares of Celgene common stock issued to them in the merger equal to 25% of the number of shares of Celgene common stock issued to these stockholders in the merger. Prior to the fourth anniversary of the merger, these stockholders may not, during any calendar month, sell, in the aggregate, pursuant to open market transactions, shares of Celgene common stock issued to them in the merger

representing more than 30% of the number of shares of Celgene common stock issued to these stockholders in the merger. See The Merger Interests of Abraxis Directors and Officers in the Merger Stockholders Agreement.

9

Table of Contents

Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Confidentiality Agreement

On June 30, 2010, Dr. Soon-Shiong entered into a non-competition, non-solicitation and confidentiality agreement with Celgene, which we refer to as the non-competition agreement, pursuant to which Dr. Soon-Shiong will be generally prohibited for ten years after completion of the merger from, without the prior written consent of Celgene, owning, managing, financing, investing in, controlling, engaging in, operating or conducting, lending his name to, lending credit to, rendering services or advising, devoting material endeavor or effort to, or assisting any person or entity to conduct, the business of researching, developing, licensing, manufacturing, selling, offering for sale, importing, using, marketing, distributing, practicing, or otherwise exploiting Abraxane® or any other pharmaceutical or diagnostic product developed or manufactured using the albumin-bound (nab®) technology (as defined in the non-competition agreement), which we refer to as the business, in the United States and all other countries in which Abraxis was engaged in the business at the completion of the merger. Additionally, Dr. Soon-Shiong will be generally prohibited for ten years after completion of the merger from, without the prior written consent of Celgene:

(i) soliciting, knowingly encouraging or inducing any customer, supplier or licensee with whom Abraxis or its subsidiaries were engaged in a contractual relationship, or substantive discussions or proposal negotiations, in each case as of the completion of the merger, with respect to the business to cease doing business with Abraxis, Celgene or any of their subsidiaries with respect to the business in the United States and all other countries in which Abraxis or its subsidiaries were engaged in the business at the completion of the merger; or (ii) otherwise knowingly interfering with Abraxis, Celgene s or their respective subsidiaries relationship with any customer, supplier or licensee of the business,

soliciting, encouraging or inducing any employee, consultant or independent contractor that was engaged by Abraxis or its subsidiaries as of the completion of the merger to terminate or breach an employment, contractual or other relationship with Abraxis, Celgene or their respective subsidiaries, and

making any public statements that directly or indirectly disparage Abraxis, Celgene or any of their respective affiliates,

in each case subject to certain exceptions. Dr. Soon-Shiong has also agreed not to use or disclose, except as required by law or as directed by Abraxis or Celgene, confidential information that is owned or held by Abraxis as of the completion of the merger. The non-competition agreement will become effective as of the completion of the merger and will have no force or effect if the merger agreement is terminated prior to the completion of the merger or if the merger is otherwise not completed.

A copy of the non-competition agreement is attached as Annex D to this proxy statement/prospectus. See
The Merger Interests of Abraxis Directors and Officers in the Merger
Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Confidentiality
Agreement.

The Special Meeting

The stockholders of Abraxis will hold a special meeting at the Fairmont Miramar, 1010 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, California, on October 13, 2010, at 10:00 a.m. local time, unless the special meeting is adjourned or postponed. At the special meeting, Abraxis stockholders will be asked to consider and act on a proposal to adopt the merger agreement. Only stockholders listed on Abraxis records at the close of business on September 10, 2010, the record date for the special meeting, are entitled to vote at the special meeting or any adjournments or postponements of the special meeting. As of the close of business on the record date, there were [] shares of Abraxis common stock outstanding and entitled to vote at the special meeting. See Information about the Special Meeting for more information on how to cast your vote at the special meeting.

Provided a quorum of stockholders is present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, in order to adopt the merger agreement, holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock must cast a vote in favor of the proposal to adopt the merger agreement. Abstentions and broker non-votes will have the effect of a vote AGAINST the proposal to adopt the merger agreement.

10

Table of Contents

As of the record date, directors and executive officers of Abraxis had the right to vote [] shares of Abraxis common stock, entitling them to collectively cast approximately []% of the votes entitled to be cast at the special meeting. This includes [] shares of Abraxis common stock that the principal stockholders had the right to vote. As noted above, the principal stockholders have agreed collectively to vote their shares of Abraxis common stock in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement.

Except as described above as to shares held by the principal stockholders, none of Abraxis directors or officers has entered into any agreement requiring them to vote for or against the proposal to adopt the merger agreement.

No vote of the stockholders of Celgene is required to adopt the merger agreement or to effect the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

Regulatory Approvals

Under the provisions of the HSR Act, the merger may not be completed until notification and report forms have been filed with the U.S. Federal Trade Commission, which we refer to as the FTC, and the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice, which we refer to as the Antitrust Division, and until the expiration of a 30 calendar day waiting period, or the early termination of that waiting period, following the parties filing of their respective notification and report forms. If the FTC or the Antitrust Division issues a Request for Additional Information and Documentary Material prior to the expiration of the waiting period, the parties must observe a second 30 calendar day waiting period, which would begin to run only after both parties have substantially complied with the request for information, unless the waiting period is terminated earlier or extended with the consent of the parties. On July 14, 2010, Abraxis and Celgene filed their respective notification and report forms under the HSR Act with the FTC and the Antitrust Division. Celgene received confirmation of early termination of the initial waiting period under the HSR Act effective as of August 3, 2010.

Subject to the terms and conditions of the merger agreement, Abraxis and Celgene have agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain all regulatory clearances necessary to complete, in the most expeditious manner practicable, the merger; however, Celgene is not required to sell, divest or otherwise dispose of, hold separate, enter into any license or similar agreement with respect to, restrict the ownership or operation of, or agree to sell, divest or otherwise dispose of, hold separate, enter into any license or similar agreement with respect to, or restrict the ownership or operation of:

(A) any assets or businesses of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries or (B) any assets or businesses of Celgene or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries, in the case of either clause (A) or (B), to the extent that the sale, divestiture, disposition, or agreement would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, financial condition or results of operations of the combined business of Abraxis and Celgene after giving effect to the completion of merger; or

Abraxane® to the extent such sale, divestiture, disposition, agreement or restriction would have a material adverse effect on the ability of Abraxis to market Abraxane® in the United States, the European Union, Canada and Switzerland.

In addition, Abraxis is not required to divest, hold separate or otherwise take or commit to take any action that limits its freedom of action with respect to, or its ability to retain, any of the businesses, services, or assets of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries, unless it is conditioned upon the completion of the merger.

Rights of Stockholders to Seek Appraisal

Under Delaware law, holders of Abraxis common stock other than the principal stockholders will have the right to seek appraisal of the fair value of their shares of Abraxis common stock as determined by the Delaware Court of Chancery if the merger is completed, but only if they comply with all applicable requirements of Delaware law. This appraisal amount could be more than, the same as or less than the merger consideration. Among other requirements, any holder of Abraxis common stock intending to exercise appraisal rights must not vote in favor of the merger and must submit a written demand for an appraisal to Abraxis before the vote on the merger at the special

11

Table of Contents

meeting. Your failure to strictly follow the procedures specified under Delaware law will result in the loss of your appraisal rights. For a summary of the requirements for asserting and perfecting your appraisal rights, see Rights of Stockholders to Seek Appraisal. The provisions of Delaware law that address appraisal rights and govern the required procedures are attached as Annex H to this proxy statement/prospectus.

Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences

The receipt by a U.S. holder of cash, Celgene common stock and CVRs in exchange for shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger will be a taxable transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes (and may also be a taxable transaction under applicable state, local, and foreign income or other tax laws). For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a U.S. holder of Abraxis common stock generally will recognize capital gain or loss at the time of the merger equal to the difference, if any, between:

the sum of (1) the amount of cash (including any cash received in lieu of fractional shares of Celgene common stock), (2) the fair market value of the Celgene common stock and (3) the fair market value of the CVRs received by the U.S. holder in exchange for such Abraxis common stock; and

the U.S. holder s adjusted tax basis in such Abraxis common stock.

Pursuant to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement, the parties to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement have agreed or will agree, as applicable, to treat and report any CVR payments (except to the extent of any imputed interest) for all tax purposes as additional consideration for the sale of Abraxis common stock in the merger, except as required by applicable law. **Tax matters can be complicated. Abraxis stockholders are strongly urged to consult their tax advisors as to the specific tax consequences to them of the merger.** See Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences for a more detailed discussion.

Accounting Treatment

In accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, which we refer to as U.S. GAAP, Celgene will account for the merger using the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. Under this method of accounting, Celgene will record the acquisition based on the fair value of the merger consideration, which includes the cash consideration paid, the market value of shares of Celgene common stock issued in connection with the merger (based on the closing price of Celgene common stock on the date of the completion of the merger) and the CVRs issued in connection with the merger.

Celgene will allocate the purchase price to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values at the date of the completion of the merger. Any excess of the value of consideration paid over the aggregate fair value of those net assets will be recorded as goodwill. Financial statements of Celgene issued after the completion of the merger will reflect such fair values and will not be restated retroactively to reflect historical financial position or results of operations of Celgene. The results of operations of Abraxis will be included in the results of operations of Celgene beginning on the date of the completion of the merger.

Market Price of Abraxis Common Stock

Abraxis common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol ABII. The closing sale price of Abraxis common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market on June 29, 2010, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the merger, was \$61.31. The \$58.00 cash consideration and \$13.93, the value of 0.2617 of a share of common stock of Celgene on June 29, 2010, represents a premium of approximately 17% over the closing sale price of Abraxis common stock on June 29, 2010. On September [], 2010, the last trading day before the date of

12

Table of Contents

Market Price of Celgene Common Stock

Celgene common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol CELG. The closing sale price of Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market on June 29, 2010, the last trading day prior to the announcement of the merger, was \$53.24. On September [], 2010, the last trading day before the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the closing sale price of Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market was \$[] per share. It is a condition to the completion of the merger that the shares of Celgene common stock issued in the merger will be approved for listing on The NASDAQ Global Select Market.

Litigation Related to the Merger

Abraxis, the members of the Abraxis board of directors and Celgene are named as defendants in putative class action lawsuits brought by Abraxis stockholders challenging the merger in Los Angeles County Superior Court. The plaintiffs in such actions assert claims for breaches of fiduciary duty arising out of the merger and allege that Abraxis directors engaged in self-dealing and obtained for themselves personal benefits and have failed or are failing to provide stockholders with material information relating to the merger. The plaintiffs also allege claims for aiding and abetting breaches of fiduciary duty against Abraxis and Celgene. These lawsuits generally seek, among other things, to enjoin the defendants from consummating the merger until such time as Abraxis:

adopts and implements a procedure or process to obtain the highest possible price for stockholders;

discloses all material information to stockholders regarding the merger; and

institutes a majority of the minority vote provision.

Risks

In evaluating the CVRs and Celgene common stock, you should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus and especially consider the factors discussed in the section entitled Risk Factors beginning on page 22.

13

SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED AND COMBINED FINANCIAL DATA OF ABRAXIS

The following selected historical consolidated and combined financial data of Abraxis for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 and as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, have been derived from Abraxis historical audited consolidated and combined financial statements contained in Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, which is incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. The following selected historical consolidated and combined financial data for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 and as of December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 have been derived from Abraxis historical audited consolidated and combined financial statements not required to be incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. Historical results of operations and financial position are not necessarily indications of the results that may be expected in the future periods. The following selected historical consolidated financial data for Abraxis as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 have been derived from Abraxis unaudited interim consolidated financial statements contained in Abraxis Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010, which is incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. In the opinion of Abraxis management, the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the audited consolidated and combined financial statements and include all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and results of operations at these dates and for these periods. Results of interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results expected for a full year or for future periods. This information is only a summary and you should read this selected historical consolidated and combined financial data together with Abraxis Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, and the unaudited and audited consolidated and combined financial statements and notes thereto incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus.

		ths Ended ae 30,		Year I				
	2010	2009	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	
	(Unaudited)			(In thousan				
Consolidated and Combined Statement of Operations Data:								
Abraxane revenue	\$ 170,008	\$ 145,773	\$ 314,545	\$ 335,631	\$ 324,692	\$ 174,906	\$ 133,731	
Other Products	69,225	7,938	36,686	1,770	1,269			
Other revenue	6,892	4,000	7,819	7,908	7,725	7,381	1,944	
Net revenue	246,125	157,711	359,050	345,309	333,686	182,287	135,675	
Cost of sales	72,740	23,743	63,665	39,068	34,450	21,183	24,066	
Gross profit Operating expenses: Research and	173,385	133,968	295,385	306,241	299,236	161,104	111,609	
development Selling, general and	69,334	71,742	154,615	98,976	85,424	63,073	50,121	
administrative Reacquisition costs	110,273	92,695	200,734	221,418 158,909	233,324	119,462	69,239	

Edgar Filing: CELGENE CORP /DE/ - Form S-4/A

Litigation costs Acquired in-process research and				57,635			
development				13,900		83,447	
Impairment charge			13,999	9,214			
Amortization of							
intangible assets	20,276	19,907	39,782	39,429	38,615	27,349	
Merger related costs						16,722	
Total operating							
expenses	199,883	184,344	409,130	599,481	357,363	310,053	119,360
			14				

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2010 2009			Year Ended December 31, 2009 2008 2007 2006							2005	
	(Unau	dit	ed)		(]	n thousand	s, e	xcept per	sha	re data)		
Loss from operations Equity in net (loss) income of unconsolidated	(26,498)		(50,376)	(113,745)		(293,240)		(58,127)		(148,949)		(7,751)
entities Interest income Other income	(1,855) 3,958		1,360 1,887	2,090 3,052		908 18,809		3,771 4,990		2,776 399		1,843 287
(expense)	968		(503)	1,255		(5,186)		(190)		(4,741)		(6,563)
Loss before income taxes (Benefit) provision	(23,427)		(47,632)	(107,348)		(278,709)		(49,556)		(150,515)		(12,184)
for income taxes	(3,959)		(51)	(2,580)		(1,938)		(7,952)		(25,964)		478
Net loss	\$ (19,468)	\$	(47,581)	\$ (104,768)	\$	(276,771)	\$	(41,604)	\$	(124,551)	\$	(12,662)
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest Net loss attributable to	\$ (605)	\$	(1,227)	\$ (1,652)	\$		\$		\$		\$	
shareholders Basic and diluted	\$ (18,863)	\$	(46,354)	\$ (103,116)	\$	(276,771)	\$	(41,604)	\$	(124,551)	\$	(12,662)
net loss per common share Weighted-average common shares	\$ (0.47)	\$	(1.16)	\$ (2.57)	\$	(6.91)	\$	(1.04)	\$	(3.11)	\$	(0.32)
outstanding(1): Basic Diluted Other data: Cash flow provided by (used	40,280 40,280		40,100 40,100	40,100 40,100		40,032 40,032		39,991 39,991		39,990 39,990		39,990 39,990
in) operating activities Purchases of	\$ 3,231	\$	15,016	\$ 4,488	\$	(315,468)	\$	(2,893)	\$	170,870	\$	(22,272)
property plant and equipment Cash from consolidation of	(34,918) 15,099		(68,382)	(94,473)		(43,729)		(40,581)		(64,431)		(17,212)

DSC							
Cash paid for	(5.55)		(0.640)	(1.4.000)			
acquisition	(5,754)	1)	(2,640)	(14,998)			
Purchases of							
investments and marketable							
securities	(3,000	<i>)</i>)	(15,431)	(24,244)	(150)		
Purchases of other	(3,000))	(13,431)	(24,244)	(130)		
equity investments	7,529)					
Investment in	1,32,	,					
notes receivable	(10,000))					
Proceeds from sale	• •	,					
of subsidiary		2,046	2,046				
Proceeds from sale	;	ŕ	,				
of marketable							
securities		3,676	3,677				
Cash flow							
provided by (used							
in) financing							
activities	11,396	(589)	(561)	2,360	752,082	(94,398)	40,728
	As of 1	June 30,		As	of December 31	I.	
	2010	2009	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
		udited)		(In thousands)		
Consolidated balance sheet data:							
Working capital \$	175,095	\$ 260,578	\$ 192,747	\$ 347,321	\$ 735,181	\$ 25,093	\$ 55,232
Total assets	1,060,120	1,086,526	1,068,380	1,399,757	1,502,255	764,783	179,080
Total debt	1,000,120	1,000,520	1,000,500	1,577,151	1,502,255	707,703	190,000
Total equity							170,000
(deficit)	851,607	893,465	846,265	929,472	1,197,387	459,021	(65,644)
			15				

Table of Contents

(1) As of the completion of Abraxis separation from APP Pharmaceuticals, Inc. on November 13, 2007, Abraxis had 40.0 million common shares outstanding. The same number of shares is being used for both diluted earnings per share and basic earnings per share for all periods prior to the separation date. All potentially dilutive employee stock awards were excluded from the computation of diluted loss per common share for all periods as the effect on net loss per share was anti-dilutive. The selected historical financial data reflect the consolidated operations of Abraxis and its subsidiaries as an independent, publicly-traded company as of and subsequent to November 13, 2007 and a combined reporting entity comprising the assets and liabilities that constituted the proprietary business of the predecessor Abraxis Bioscience for periods prior to November 13, 2007. The selected historical consolidated and combined financial data for periods prior to and including November 13, 2007 may not be indicative of Abraxis future performance and do not necessarily reflect what the consolidated and combined results of operations, financial position and cash flows would have been had Abraxis operated as an independent, publicly-traded company during the periods presented.

16

SELECTED HISTORICAL CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA OF CELGENE

The following selected historical consolidated financial data of Celgene for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 and as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 have been derived from Celgene s historical audited financial statements contained in Celgene s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. The following selected historical consolidated financial data for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 and as of December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 have been derived from Celgene s historical audited consolidated financial statements not required to be incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. Historical results of operations and financial position are not necessarily indications of the results that may be expected in the future periods. The following selected historical consolidated financial data for Celgene as of and for the six months ended June 30, 2010 and 2009 have been derived from Celgene s unaudited consolidated financial statements contained in Celgene s Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2010, which is incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. In the opinion of the management of Celgene, the unaudited consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the same basis as the audited consolidated financial statements and include all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of the financial position and results of operations at these dates and for these periods. Results of interim periods are not necessarily indicative of the results expected for a full year or for future periods. This information is only a summary and you should read this selected historical consolidated financial data together with Celgene s Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the unaudited and audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus.

		ths Ended e 30,		Years E			
	2010	2009	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
	(Unau	ıdited)		(In thousands			
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:							
Total revenue Costs and operating	\$ 1,643,946	\$ 1,233,719	\$ 2,689,893	\$ 2,254,781	\$ 1,405,820	\$ 898,873	\$ 536,941
expenses	1,205,926	910,992	1,848,367	3,718,999	980,699	724,182	453,357
Operating income (loss)	438,020	322,727	841,526	(1,464,218)	425,121	174,691	83,584
Interest and investment income, net Equity in (gains) losses of affiliated	24,209	41,525	76,785	84,835	109,813	40,352	24,557
companies	(638)	615	1,103	9,727	4,488	8,233	6,923

Edgar Filing: CELGENE CORP /DE/ - Form S-4/A

Interest expense Other (expense)	907	991	1,966	4,43	7	11,127	9,417	9,497
income, net	(1,323)	37,786	60,461	24,72	2	(2,350)	5,502	(7,509)
Income (loss)								
before tax Income tax	460,637	400,432	975,703	(1,368,82	5)	516,969	202,895	84,212
provision	70,843	94,715	198,956	164,82	8	290,536	133,914	20,556
Net income								
(loss)	\$ 389,794	\$ 305,717	\$ 776,747	\$ (1,533,65	3) \$	226,433	\$ 68,981	\$ 63,656

Table of Contents

	Six Months Ended June 30,						Years Ended December 31,								
	2	2010 (Unai		2009 l)	2	2009		2008 n thousan		2007 kcept per		2006 e data)	•	2005	
Net income (loss) per common share(1): Basic Diluted Weighted average shares(1):	\$ \$	0.85 0.83	\$ \$	0.67 0.65	\$ \$	1.69 1.66	\$ \$	(3.46) (3.46)	\$ \$	0.59 0.54	\$ \$	0.20 0.18	\$ \$	0.19 0.18	
Basic Diluted		60,112 67,557		59,584 67,759		59,304 67,354		142,620 142,620		83,225 31,858		52,217 07,181		35,512 90,585	

⁽¹⁾ Amounts have been adjusted for the two-for-one stock split effected in February 2006.

	As of ,	June 30,		As	1,			
	2010	2009 udited)	2009	2008	2007 (In thousands)	2006	2005	
Consolidated Balance Sheets Data: Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities Total assets Convertible notes (Accumulated deficit) retained	\$ 3,144,617 6,178,238	\$ 2,497,968 4,749,268	\$ 2,996,752 5,389,311	\$ 2,222,091 4,445,270	\$ 2,738,918 3,611,284 196,555	\$ 1,982,220 2,735,791 399,889	\$ 724,260 1,258,313 399,984	
earnings Stockholders equity	(242,452) 4,927,810	(1,103,276) 3,862,768	(632,246) 4,394,606 18	(1,408,993) 3,491,328	124,660 2,843,944	(101,773) 1,976,177	(170,754) 635,775	

SELECTED UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial data gives effect to the proposed merger as if it had occurred on January 1, 2009, for statement of operations purposes, and on June 30, 2010, for balance sheet purposes. The selected unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial data presented below is based on, and should be read together with, the historical financial statements of Celgene and Abraxis that are contained in their respective filings with the SEC and incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus and the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements that appear elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information and Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial data is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of the actual or future financial position or results of operations that would have been realized if the proposed merger had been completed as of the dates indicated or will be realized upon the completion of the proposed merger.

Six Months Ended Year En June 30, 2010 December 3 (In thousands, except per share da	
·	
(In thousands, except per share da	1, 2009
	ıta)
Statement of operations data:	
Revenue \$ 1,890,071 \$ 3,048,9	043
Costs and expenses \$ 1,492,513 \$ 2,356,0	
Operating income \$ 397,558 \$ 692,8	
Other income and expenses \$ 12,340 \$ 69,3	
Income before income taxes \$ 409,898 \$ 762,2	
Income tax provision \$ 55,959 \$ 153,9	
Net income \$ 353,939 \$ 608,2	
	.30
	.28
June 201	
(In thou	sands)
Balance sheet data:	
Total assets \$8,383	487
Total liabilities \$ 2,874	
Stockholders equity \$ 5,499	
19	

COMPARATIVE PER SHARE MARKET PRICE AND DIVIDEND INFORMATION

Celgene common stock and Abraxis common stock are each listed and traded on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbols CELG and ABII, respectively. The following table sets forth, for the respective periods of Celgene and Abraxis indicated, the high and low sale prices per share of Celgene common stock and Abraxis common stock.

	High	Celgene Low	Dividend	High	Abraxis Low	Dividend
Year Ended December 31, 2010						
Third Quarter (through September 8, 2010)	\$ 58.01	\$ 48.02		\$ 76.17	\$ 73.15	
Second Quarter	63.76	49.54		75.75	40.03	
First Quarter	65.07	54.10		54.03	31.82	
Year Ended December 31, 2009						
Fourth Quarter	57.79	49.74		43.00	31.20	
Third quarter	58.31	45.27		39.90	24.52	
Second quarter	48.77	36.90		57.60	35.25	
First quarter	56.60	39.32		73.98	42.40	
Year Ended December 31, 2008						
Fourth Quarter	66.50	45.44		74.50	46.28	
Third Quarter	77.39	56.00		78.95	59.03	
Second Quarter	65.90	56.88		69.91	58.33	
First Quarter	62.20	46.07		69.00	53.00	

On June 29, 2010, the last trading day prior to the date of the public announcement of the execution of the merger agreement, the closing sale price per share of Abraxis common stock was \$61.31 and the closing sale price per share of Celgene common stock was \$53.24. On September [], 2010, the most recent practicable date prior to the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the last reported sale price per share of Abraxis common stock was \$[] and the last reported sale price per share of Celgene common stock was \$[]. The market prices of shares of Abraxis common stock and Celgene common stock are subject to fluctuation. As a result, Abraxis and Celgene stockholders are urged to obtain current market quotations.

Dividend Policy

Celgene has never declared or paid any cash dividends on its common stock. Celgene currently intends to retain any future earnings for funding growth and, therefore, does not anticipate paying any cash dividends on its common stock in the foreseeable future.

Abraxis has never declared or paid any cash dividends on its common stock. Any future payment of cash dividends on Abraxis common stock will be at the discretion of the Abraxis board of directors and will depend upon Abraxis results of operations, earnings, capital requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors deemed relevant by the Abraxis board of directors. The merger agreement restricts the ability of Abraxis to declare or pay dividends.

20

COMPARATIVE HISTORICAL AND UNAUDITED PRO FORMA PER SHARE DATA

The following table sets forth for Celgene common stock and Abraxis common stock certain historical and unaudited pro forma consolidated and pro forma-equivalent per share financial information. The unaudited pro forma consolidated and pro forma-equivalent per share information gives effect to the proposed merger as if it had occurred on January 1, 2009. The information in the table is based on, and should be read together with, the historical financial information that Celgene and Abraxis have presented in their respective filings with the SEC and the pro forma financial information that appears elsewhere in this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information and Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements.

The unaudited pro forma consolidated and pro forma-equivalent data is presented for illustrative purposes only and is not necessarily indicative of actual or future financial position or results of operations that would have been realized if the proposed merger had been completed as of the dates indicated or will be realized upon the completion of the proposed merger. Neither Celgene nor Abraxis declared or paid any dividends during the periods presented.

	Celgene Historical	Abraxis Historical	Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated per Share of Celgene Common Stock	Unaudited Pro Forma Equivalent per Share of Abraxis Common Stock
Net income (loss) per share: For the year ended December 31, 2009				
Basic	\$ 1.69	\$ (2.57)	\$ 1.30	\$ 0.34
Diluted	\$ 1.66	\$ (2.57)	\$ 1.28	\$ 0.33
For the six months ended June 30, 2010:				
Basic	\$ 0.85	\$ (0.47)	\$ 0.75	\$ 0.20
Diluted	\$ 0.83	\$ (0.47)	\$ 0.74	\$ 0.19
Book value per share:				
As of December 31, 2009	\$ 9.57	\$ 21.02	N/A	N/A
As of June 30, 2010	\$ 10.73	\$ 20.85	\$ 11.75	\$ 3.07
	21			

RISK FACTORS

Before you vote, you should carefully consider the risks related to the merger described below, those described in the section entitled Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and the other information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus or in Abraxis and Celgene's documents incorporated by reference herein, particularly the risk factors set forth in Abraxis and Celgene s documents incorporated herein, as set forth under Where You Can Find More Information (including the risk factors contained in Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, as supplemented by Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended December 31, 2009 and by Abraxis Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010, and in Celgene s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, and Celgene s Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010). Because the merger consideration is partially comprised of Celgene common stock and CVRs, by voting in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement, you will be choosing to invest in Celgene common stock and the CVRs. The risks and uncertainties described below and incorporated by reference are not the only risks and uncertainties Celgene may face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to Celgene, or risks that Celgene currently considers immaterial could also negatively affect its business, results and operations. If any of the following risks actually occur, Celgene s business, financial condition or results of operations could be materially adversely affected, which could cause the value of Celgene common stock to decline and adversely affect the likelihood of any payments being made under the CVRs and the amount of such payments.

Risks Related to the Merger

Because the market price of Celgene common stock will fluctuate and because of the uncertainty of the ultimate realization of the CVRs, Abraxis stockholders cannot be certain of the value of the merger consideration that they will be entitled to receive in the merger.

At the completion of the merger, each outstanding share of Abraxis common stock will be converted into the right to receive (1) \$58.00 in cash, without interest, (2) 0.2617 shares of Celgene common stock, and (3) one CVR. The 0.2617 exchange ratio is fixed and will not be adjusted for changes in the market price of either Abraxis common stock or Celgene common stock. The market value of the Celgene common stock that Abraxis stockholders will be entitled to receive in the merger will depend on the market value of Celgene common stock immediately before the merger is completed and could vary significantly from the market value on the date of the announcement of the merger agreement, the date that this proxy statement/prospectus was mailed to stockholders of Abraxis or the date of the special meeting of Abraxis stockholders. The merger agreement does not provide for any price-based termination right. For example, the closing sale price of Celgene common stock on June 29, 2010, the last trading day prior to the execution of the merger agreement, was \$53.24 per share and, therefore, if the transaction had closed on that date, the value of the merger consideration that Abraxis stockholders would have received for each share of common stock, including the \$58.00 in cash consideration (but excluding any value relating to the CVR), would have been \$71.93. On September [], 2010, the last trading day before the date of this proxy statement/prospectus, the closing sale price of Celgene common stock was \$[] per share, and, therefore, if the transactions had closed on that date, the value of the merger consideration that Abraxis stockholders would have received for each share of common stock, including the \$58.00 in cash consideration (but excluding any value relating to the CVR), would have been \$[]. Moreover, the market value of Celgene common stock will likely fluctuate after the completion of the merger. See Comparative Per Share Market Price and Dividend Information.

Fluctuations in the market price of Celgene common stock could result from changes in the business, operations or prospects of Abraxis or Celgene prior to the completion of the merger or Celgene following the completion of the

merger, regulatory considerations, general market and economic conditions and other factors both within and beyond the control of Abraxis or Celgene.

The issuance of Celgene common stock in connection with the merger could decrease the market price of Celgene common stock.

At the completion of the merger, Celgene expects to issue up to approximately [] million shares of Celgene common stock, or approximately []% of the number of shares of Celgene common stock outstanding as of

22

Table of Contents

[], 2010, to Abraxis stockholders in the merger. The issuance of the Celgene common stock may result in fluctuations in the market price of Celgene common stock, including a stock price decline.

The shares of Celgene common stock to be received by Abraxis stockholders as a result of the merger will have different rights from the shares of Abraxis common stock.

Upon completion of the merger, Abraxis stockholders will become Celgene stockholders and their rights as stockholders will be governed by Celgene s certificate of incorporation and Celgene s by-laws. Certain of the rights associated with Abraxis common stock are different from, and may be viewed as less favorable than, the rights associated with Celgene common stock. See Comparative Rights of Abraxis Stockholders and Celgene Stockholders for a discussion of the different rights associated with Celgene common stock.

Regulatory approvals that are required to complete the merger may not be received, may take longer than expected or may impose conditions which are not presently anticipated.

Under the provisions of the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, which we refer to as the HSR Act, the merger may not be completed until notification and report forms have been filed with the FTC and the Antitrust Division and the expiration of a 30 calendar day waiting period, or the early termination of that waiting period, following the parties filing of their respective notification and report forms. If the FTC or the Antitrust Division issues a Request for Additional Information and Documentary Material prior to the expiration of the waiting period, the parties must observe a second 30 calendar day waiting period, which would begin to run only after both parties have substantially complied with the request for information, unless the waiting period is terminated earlier or extended with the consent of the parties. On July 14, 2010, Abraxis and Celgene filed their respective notification and report forms under the HSR Act with the FTC and the Antitrust Division. Celgene received confirmation of early termination of the initial waiting period under the HSR Act effective as of August 3, 2010.

Private parties who may be adversely affected by the merger and individual states may bring legal actions under the antitrust laws in certain circumstances. Although the parties believe that completion of merger would not violate any antitrust law, there can be no assurance that a challenge to the merger on antitrust grounds will not be made or, if a challenge is made, what the result will be. Under the merger agreement, Abraxis and Celgene have agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain all regulatory clearances necessary to complete, in the most expeditious manner practicable, the merger; however, Celgene is not required to sell, divest or otherwise dispose of, hold separate, enter into any license or similar agreement with respect to, restrict the ownership or operation of, or agree to sell, divest or otherwise dispose of, hold separate, enter into any license or similar agreement with respect to, or restrict the ownership or operation of:

(A) any assets or businesses of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries or (B) any assets or businesses of Celgene or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries, in the case of either clause (A) or (B), to the extent that the sale, divestiture, disposition, or agreement would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, financial condition or results of operations of the combined business of Abraxis and Celgene after giving effect to the completion of merger, or

Abraxane® to the extent such sale, divestiture, disposition, agreement or restriction would have a material adverse effect on the ability of Abraxis to market Abraxane® in the United States, the European Union, Canada and Switzerland.

If either Celgene or Abraxis becomes subject to any term, condition, obligation or restriction (whether because such term, condition, obligation or restriction does not rise to the specified level of materiality or Celgene otherwise consents to its imposition), the imposition of such term, condition, obligation or restriction could adversely affect

Celgene s ability to integrate Abraxis operations into Celgene s operations, reduce the anticipated benefits of the merger or otherwise adversely affect Celgene s business and results of operations following the completion of the merger.

23

Table of Contents

Legal proceedings in connection with the merger, the outcomes of which are uncertain, could delay or prevent the completion of the merger.

Since July 1, 2010, several putative class action complaints have been filed on behalf of Abraxis stockholders. The complaints seek, among other things, (1) declarations that they are maintainable as class actions, (2) an order preliminarily and permanently enjoining the defendants from completing the merger until certain conditions are satisfied, and (3) attorneys fees and costs. Such legal proceedings could delay or prevent the merger from becoming effective. See The Merger Litigation Related to the Merger.

The integration of Abraxis and other acquired businesses may present significant challenges to Celgene.

Achieving the anticipated benefits of the merger will depend in part upon whether Abraxis and Celgene can integrate their businesses in an efficient and effective manner. In addition, Celgene has recently acquired and may acquire additional businesses from time to time. The integration of Abraxis and any future businesses that Celgene may acquire involves a number of risks, including, but not limited to:

demands on management related to the increase in the size of Celgene after the acquisition;

the diversion of management s attention from the management of daily operations to the integration of operations;

higher integration costs than anticipated;

failure to achieve synergies and costs savings;

difficulties in the assimilation and retention of employees;

difficulties in the assimilation of different cultures and practices, as well as in the assimilation of broad and geographically dispersed personnel and operations; and

difficulties in the integration of departments, systems, including accounting systems, technologies, books and records, and procedures, as well as in maintaining uniform standards, controls, including internal control over financial reporting required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and related procedures and policies.

If Celgene cannot successfully integrate Abraxis or other acquired businesses, Celgene may experience material negative consequences to its business, financial condition or results of operations. Successful integration of Abraxis and other acquired businesses will depend on Celgene s ability to manage these operations, to realize opportunities for revenue growth presented by offerings and expanded geographic market coverage and, to some degree, to eliminate redundant and excess costs. Because of difficulties in combining geographically distant operations, Celgene may not be able to achieve the benefits that it hopes to achieve as a result of the merger.

Failure to achieve expected benefits of the merger and integrate Abraxis operations with Celgene s could adversely affect Celgene following the completion of the merger and the market price of Celgene common stock.

Although Celgene expects to realize strategic, operational and financial benefits as a result of the merger, Celgene cannot be certain whether, and to what extent, such benefits will be achieved in the future. In particular, the success of the merger will depend on achieving efficiencies and cost savings, and no assurances can be given that Celgene will be able to do so. In addition, in order to obtain the benefits of the merger, Celgene must integrate Abraxis subsidiaries and operations and such integration may be complex and the failure to do so quickly and effectively may negatively

affect earnings.

In addition, the market price of Celgene common stock may decline as a result of the merger if the integration of Celgene and Abraxis is unsuccessful, takes longer than expected or fails to achieve financial benefits to the extent anticipated by financial analysts or investors, or the effect of the merger on Celgene s financial results is otherwise not consistent with the expectations of financial analysts or investors.

24

Table of Contents

Abraxis and Celgene s business relationships, including customer relationships, may be subject to disruption due to uncertainty associated with the merger.

Parties with which Abraxis and Celgene do business, including customers and suppliers, may experience uncertainty associated with the merger, including with respect to current or future business relationships with Abraxis or Celgene. As a result, Abraxis and Celgene s business relationships may be subject to disruptions if customers, suppliers and others attempt to negotiate changes in existing business relationships or consider entering into business relationships with parties other than Abraxis or Celgene. These disruptions could have an adverse effect on the businesses, financial condition, results of operations or prospects of Celgene following the completion of the merger. The adverse effect of such disruptions could be exacerbated by a delay in the completion of the merger or termination of the merger agreement.

Future results of Celgene following the completion of the merger may differ materially from the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements of Celgene and Abraxis presented in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The future results of Celgene following the completion of the merger may be materially different from those shown in the Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Financial Statements presented in this proxy statement/prospectus that show only a combination of Celgene s and Abraxis historical results.

Celgene will incur significant transaction and merger-related costs in connection with the merger.

Celgene expects to incur a number of non-recurring costs associated with combining the operations of the two companies. Most of these costs will be comprised of transaction costs, including fees paid to financial and legal advisors, related to the merger, facilities and systems consolidation costs and employment-related costs, including change-in-control related payments made to certain Abraxis executives and the cash out of unvested stock-based awards. Celgene will also incur transaction fees and costs related to formulating integration plans. Additional unanticipated costs may be incurred in the integration of the two companies businesses. Although Celgene expects that the elimination of duplicative costs, as well as the realization of other efficiencies related to the integration of the businesses, should allow Celgene to offset incremental transaction and merger-related costs over time, this net benefit may not be achieved in the near term, or at all.

Celgene may be unable to hire and retain sufficient qualified personnel; the loss of any of its key executive officers could adversely affect Celgene.

Celgene believes that its future success will depend in large part on its ability to attract and retain highly skilled, knowledgeable, sophisticated and qualified managerial, professional and technical personnel. In addition, the success of the combined operations after the merger will depend in part upon Celgene s ability to retain key employees of Abraxis. Key employees may depart because of issues relating to the difficulty of integration or accelerated retirement as a result of change in control severance provisions in their agreements with Abraxis. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that Celgene will be able to retain key employees of Abraxis.

The merger agreement limits Abraxis ability to pursue alternatives to the merger.

The merger agreement contains no shop provisions that, subject to limited exceptions, preclude Abraxis from (1) soliciting, initiating, or knowingly encouraging the making, submission or announcement of any third party proposal which would reasonably be expected to lead to an acquisition proposal, (2) entering into, participating, continuing or otherwise engaging in discussions or negotiations with, or providing any non-public information to any third party with respect to any inquiries regarding, or the making, submission or announcement of, an acquisition proposal, (3) entering into or approving any letter of intent, agreement in principle, option agreement, share purchase

agreement, acquisition agreement or similar agreement for an acquisition proposal, or (4) terminating, waiving, amending or modifying any provision of, or granting permission under, any standstill, confidentiality agreement or similar contract to which Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries is a party. The merger agreement also provides that Abraxis will be required to pay a termination fee of \$145 million to Celgene upon termination of the merger agreement under certain circumstances. These provisions might discourage a potential

25

Table of Contents

competing acquiror that might have an interest in acquiring all or a significant part of Abraxis from considering or proposing an acquisition even if it were prepared to pay consideration with a higher per share market price than that proposed in the merger, or might result in a potential competing acquiror proposing to pay a lower per share price to acquire Abraxis than it might otherwise have proposed to pay.

Failure to complete the merger could negatively impact the stock price and the future business and financial results of Abraxis.

If the merger is not completed, the ongoing businesses of Abraxis may be adversely affected and, without realizing any of the benefits of having completed the merger, Abraxis will be subject to a number of risks, including the following:

Abraxis may be required to pay Celgene a termination fee of \$145 million if the merger agreement is terminated under certain circumstances, as described under The Merger Agreement Termination Fees and Expenses;

Abraxis will be required to pay its costs relating to the proposed merger if the merger is not completed;

under the merger agreement, Abraxis is subject to certain restrictions on the conduct of its business prior to completing the merger which may affect its ability to execute certain of its business strategies; and

matters relating to the merger (including integration planning) may require substantial commitments of time and resources by Abraxis management, which could otherwise have been devoted to other opportunities that may have been beneficial to Abraxis as an independent company.

In addition, Abraxis could be subject to litigation related to any failure to complete the merger or related to any enforcement proceeding commenced against Abraxis to perform its respective obligations under the merger agreement. If the merger is not completed, these risks may materialize and may adversely affect Abraxis business, financial results and market price of Abraxis common stock.

The market price of Celgene common stock and Celgene s results of operations may be affected by factors different from those affecting the market price of Abraxis common stock and Abraxis results of operations.

Abraxis stockholders will be entitled to receive merger consideration that is partially comprised of Celgene common stock and will thus become Celgene stockholders. Celgene s business is different from that of Abraxis, and Celgene s results of operations, as well as the market price of Celgene common stock, may be affected by factors different from those affecting Abraxis results of operations and the market price of Abraxis common stock. The market price of Celgene common stock may fluctuate significantly following the merger, including as a result of factors over which Celgene has no control.

Abraxis executive officers and directors have financial interests in the merger that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of Abraxis stockholders.

Executive officers of Abraxis negotiated the terms of the merger agreement with their counterparts at Celgene, and the Abraxis board of directors unanimously determined that the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger, are advisable and fair to, and in the best interest of, Abraxis and its stockholders, adopted the merger agreement and declared advisable the merger and unanimously recommended that Abraxis stockholders vote for the adoption of the merger agreement. In considering these facts and the other information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, you should be aware that Abraxis executive officers and directors have financial interests in the

merger that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of Abraxis stockholders. For a detailed discussion of the special interests that Abraxis directors and executive officers may have in the merger, please see The Merger Interests of Directors and Executive Officers of Abraxis in the Merger.

26

Table of Contents

The market price of Celgene common stock may fluctuate significantly, which may make it difficult for you to sell Celgene common stock you receive in the merger when you want to or at prices you find attractive.

There has been significant volatility in the market prices for publicly traded shares of biopharmaceutical companies, including shares of Celgene common stock. Celgene expects that the market price of its common stock will continue to fluctuate. The price of Celgene common stock fluctuated from a high of \$58.31 per share to a low of \$36.90 per share in 2009. The price of Celgene common stock may not remain at or exceed current levels. The following key factors, among others, may have an adverse impact on the market price of Celgene common stock:

adverse results of Celgene s clinical trials or adverse events associated with its marketed products;

Celgene s products ability to demonstrate efficacy or an acceptable safety profile;

product introductions and sales by Celgene s competitors;

new product discovery and development by Celgene s competitors;

Celgene s ability to obtain and maintain regulatory approval for its existing products as well as for new products in development;

announcements of technical or product developments by Celgene s competitors;

Celgene s failure to effectively implement its business strategy or Celgene s adoption and implementation of a business strategy that places it at a disadvantage to its competitors;

market conditions for pharmaceutical and biotechnology stocks;

market conditions generally;

governmental regulation;

new accounting pronouncements, regulatory rulings or actions by the FDA;

health care legislation generally and potential changes in insurance or governmental reimbursement policies on Celgene s products and pipeline products;

public announcements by competitors regarding medical advances in the treatment of the disease states that Celgene is targeting;

patent or proprietary rights developments and/or changes in patent laws, including Celgene s ability to successfully protect and enforce its intellectual property rights;

royalties and contract revenues that Celgene becomes obligated to pay;

potential changes in reimbursement policies or rates for Celgene s products

product manufacturing, including Celgene s arrangements with third party suppliers;

Celgene s expenses and net income;

credit and foreign exchange risk management by Celgene;

Celgene s liquidity;

asset and liability risk management by Celgene;

the outcome of litigation involving Celgene s products or processes related to production and formulation of those products or uses of those products;

competition; and

operational and legal risks.

In addition, the stock market in general and the biotechnology sector in particular have experienced extreme volatility that has often been unrelated to the operating performance of a particular company. These broad market fluctuations may adversely affect the market price of Celgene common stock.

27

Table of Contents

Celgene may obtain financing in connection with the merger, which may have an adverse effect on the business, financial condition and results of operations of Celgene and may result in dilution to Celgene stockholders.

Celgene does not require financing for the merger. However, Celgene is considering and may pursue financing arrangements on terms and conditions favorable to Celgene, including, without limitation, an offering of debt securities, to maintain financial flexibility. Celgene cannot guarantee that financing, in any form, will be available at all, or on the terms acceptable to it. In addition, any debt that Celgene incurs in connection with the merger may, among other things:

limit Celgene s ability to borrow additional funds;

limit Celgene s flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in its operations and the industry in which it operates;

increase Celgene s vulnerability to adverse general economic and industry conditions;

limit Celgene s ability to make strategic acquisitions;

require Celgene to dedicate a substantial portion of its cash flow from operations to principal and interest payments on such debt, reducing the availability of cash flow to fund working capital, capital expenditures and other general corporate activities; and

place Celgene at a competitive disadvantage compared to competitors that have less debt.

Additionally, in the event that Celgene pursues an offering of debt securities convertible into shares of Celgene common stock, the issuance of a substantial number of shares of Celgene common stock in connection with the conversion or settlement of such securities could depress the market price of Celgene common stock and impair its ability to raise capital through the sale of additional equity securities. Any transaction involving the issuance of shares of Celgene common stock, or securities convertible into shares of Celgene common stock, would result in dilution, which could be substantial, to Celgene stockholders.

Risks Related to the CVRs

You may not receive any payment on the CVRs.

Your right to receive any future payment on the CVRs will be contingent upon the achievement by Abraxis and Celgene of certain agreed upon U.S. regulatory milestones and net sales (calculated in accordance with the CVR agreement) in excess of the thresholds specified in the CVR agreement within the time periods specified in the CVR agreement. If the milestones specified in the CVR agreement are not achieved for any reason within the time periods specified in the CVR agreement, and if net sales do not exceed the thresholds set forth in the CVR agreement for any reason within the time periods specified in the CVR agreement, no payment will be made under the CVRs and the CVRs will expire valueless. Accordingly, the value, if any, of the CVRs is speculative, and the CVRs may ultimately have no value. See Description of the CVRs.

You will not be able to determine the amount of cash to be received under the CVRs until the achievement of certain agreed upon milestones and/or after the conclusion of the first net sales measuring period which ends on December 31, 2011, which makes it difficult to value the CVRs.

If any payment is made on the CVR, it will not be made until the achievement of certain agreed upon milestones and/or, with respect to net sales payments, after the conclusion of the first net sales measuring period, which ends on December 31, 2011 (provided that net sales for such net sales measuring period exceed the thresholds set forth in the CVR agreement, calculated in accordance with the CVR agreement), and the amount of any payment will not be paid until after the achievement of such milestones and/or, with respect to net sales payments, until 15 days after the date Celgene is required to provide the net sales statement for the net sales measuring period in respect of which a net sales payment under the CVR is due. The CVR agreement sets forth the time frame in which a CVR payment is to be paid if Celgene is no longer required to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission,

28

Table of Contents

which we refer to as the SEC, copies of its annual or quarterly reports (provided that net sales for such net sales measuring period exceed the thresholds set forth in the CVR agreement, calculated in accordance with the CVR agreement). In accordance with the CVR agreement, Celgene will provide an annual net sales statement. The final calculation of any CVR payment, however, will be provided to you no earlier than 15 days after the date Celgene is required to provide the net sales statement for the net sales measuring period in respect of which a net sales payment under the CVR is due. As such, it may be difficult to value the CVRs, and accordingly it may be difficult or impossible for you to resell your CVRs.

The U.S. federal income tax treatment of the CVRs is unclear.

Pursuant to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement, the parties to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement have agreed or will agree, as applicable, to treat and report any CVR payments (except to the extent of any imputed interest) for all tax purposes as additional consideration for the sale of Abraxis common stock in the merger, except as required by applicable law. Assuming this treatment is correct, a U.S. holder generally should recognize capital gain as and to the extent aggregate CVR payments received (less any imputed interest) exceed the U.S. holder s adjusted tax basis in the CVR. A U.S. holder s initial tax basis in CVRs received in the merger will equal the fair market value of such CVRs as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A U.S. holder who does not sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of a CVR may not be able to recognize a loss with respect to the CVR until the U.S. holder s right to receive CVR payments terminates. In accordance with the CVR agreement, Celgene has agreed to report imputed interest on the CVRs pursuant to Section 483 of the Code. However, there is no legal authority directly addressing the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the CVRs and, therefore, there can be no assurance that the Internal Revenue Service would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position that any CVR payment does not attract capital gain treatment, or that a different method should be used for purposes of reporting imputed interest. If such a position were sustained, all or any part of any CVR payment could be treated as ordinary income and could be required to be included in income prior to the receipt of the CVR payment. See Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences.

Any payments in respect of the CVRs are subordinated to the right of payment of Celgene s other indebtedness.

The CVRs are unsecured obligations of Celgene and the CVR payments and all other obligations under the CVR agreement, together with the CVRs and any rights or claims relating thereto, are subordinated in right of payment to the prior payment in full of all senior obligations of Celgene. Senior obligations of Celgene include any existing or future obligations of Celgene, including the principal of, premium (if any), interest on, and all other amounts owing thereon:

with respect to borrowed money;

evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar debt instruments;

with respect to the net obligations owed under interest rate swaps or similar agreements or currency exchange transactions;

reimbursement obligations in respect of letters of credit and similar obligations;

in respect of capital leases; or

guarantees in respect of the foregoing obligations, unless the instrument creating or evidencing the same provides otherwise.

Celgene s senior obligations do not include, among other things:

trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business;

any intercompany indebtedness between Celgene and any of its subsidiaries or affiliates;

indebtedness of Celgene that is subordinated in right of payment to Celgene s senior obligations;

indebtedness or other obligations of Celgene that by its terms ranks equal or junior in right of payment to the CVR payments, milestone, and net sales payments; and all other obligations under the CVR agreement;

29

Table of Contents

indebtedness of Celgene that, by operation of applicable law, is subordinate to any general unsecured obligations of Celgene; and

indebtedness evidenced by any guarantee of indebtedness ranking equal or junior in right of payment to the CVR payments.

In addition, if a default on Celgene s senior obligations would occur as a result of the CVR payment, there is an existing payment default on Celgene s senior obligations, the maturity of Celgene s senior obligations is accelerated, in each case in excess of certain agreed upon thresholds as set forth in the CVR agreement, or in other circumstances, no CVR payment will be payable, if any payment is due, until any such default is remedied.

An active public market for the CVRs may not develop or the CVRs may trade at low volumes, both of which could have an adverse effect on the resale price, if any, of the CVRs.

The CVRs are a new security for which there is currently no public trading market. An active public trading market for the securities may not develop or be sustained. Celgene has agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to cause the CVRs to be approved for listing at the completion of the merger on The NASDAQ Global Select Market. Notwithstanding its efforts, Celgene may be unable to cause the CVRs to be listed for trading.

Even if an active public trading market develops, there may be little or no market demand for the CVRs, making it difficult or impossible to resell the CVRs, which would have an adverse effect on the resale price, if any, of the CVRs. Immediately following the completion of the merger, the principal stockholders will hold a majority of the CVRs. In addition, holders of CVRs may incur brokerage charges in connection with the resale of the CVRs, which in some cases could exceed the proceeds realized by the holder from the resale of its CVRs. Neither Celgene nor Abraxis can predict the price, if any, at which the CVRs will trade following the completion of the merger.

Celgene may under certain circumstances redeem the CVRs.

The CVR agreement does not prohibit Celgene or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates from acquiring the CVRs, whether in open market transactions, private transactions or otherwise. Pursuant to the terms of the CVR agreement, subject to certain notice requirements, Celgene may, at any time on and after the date that 50% of the CVRs either are (1) no longer outstanding and/or (2) repurchased, acquired, redeemed or retired by Celgene, redeem all, but not less than all, of the outstanding CVRs at a cash redemption price equal to the average price paid per CVR for all CVRs previously purchased by Celgene calculated as of the business day immediately prior to the date of the notice of redemption. Neither Celgene nor Abraxis can predict the price at which the CVRs may be redeemed by Celgene in the future pursuant to these rights, if at all.

Because there has not been any public market for the CVRs, the market price and trading volume of the CVRs may be volatile.

Neither Abraxis nor Celgene can predict the extent to which investor interest will lead to a liquid trading market in the CVRs or whether the market price of the CVRs will be volatile following the merger. The market price of the CVRs could fluctuate significantly for many reasons, including, without limitation:

as a result of the risk factors listed in this proxy statement/prospectus;

in the ability of Celgene to obtain FDA approval of Abraxane[®] in a manner that will require milestone payments to be made or to sell Abraxane[®] or Abraxis pipeline products at a level that will require royalties on

these products to be paid to the holders of the CVRs;

for reasons unrelated to operating performance, such as reports by industry analysts, investor perceptions, or negative announcements by our customers or competitors regarding their own performance;

regulatory changes that could impact Celgene s business; and

general economic, securities markets and industry conditions.

30

Table of Contents

Upon expiration of Celgene s obligations to use diligent efforts to achieve each of the CVR milestones and to sell Abraxane® or any of the other Abraxis pipeline products, Celgene may discontinue such efforts, which would have an adverse effect on the value, if any, of the CVRs.

Celgene has agreed to use diligent efforts, until the net sales payment termination date, to sell Abraxane[®] or any of the other Abraxis pipeline products for which Celgene has obtained regulatory approval for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale thereof.

Celgene has also agreed to use diligent efforts to obtain FDA approval for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale of Abraxane® for the treatment of melanoma, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer and first-line metastatic breast cancer until the earlier of the net sales payment termination date or such time that the data generated in an appropriate clinical trial does not support further development of Abraxane® for the applicable indication.

However, under the CVR agreement, the definition of diligent efforts allows for the consideration of a variety of factors in determining the efforts Celgene is required to use to sell Abraxane® or any of the other Abraxis pipeline products and to obtain additional regulatory approvals of Abraxane®. The CVR agreement defines diligent efforts as, with respect to any product, efforts of a person to carry out its obligations in a diligent manner using such effort and employing such resources normally used by such person in the exercise of its reasonable business discretion relating to the research, development or commercialization of a product, that is of similar market potential at a similar stage in its development or product life, taking into account issues of market exclusivity (including patent coverage, regulatory and other exclusivity), safety and efficacy, product profile, the competitiveness of alternate products in the marketplace or under development, the launch or sales of a generic or biosimilar product, the regulatory structure involved, and the profitability of the applicable product (including pricing and reimbursement status achieved), and other relevant factors, including technical, commercial, legal, scientific, and/or medical factors.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This proxy statement/prospectus and the documents incorporated by reference herein contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act) that involve risks and uncertainties, as well as assumptions and information that are based on the current beliefs and expectations of the respective managements of Abraxis and Celgene, as the case may be. All statements other than statements of historical fact are statements that could be deemed forward-looking statements, including any projections of earnings, revenues, synergies, margins, royalties, profit split payments, net sales or other financial items; any statements of the plans, strategies and objectives of management for future operations, including integration and any potential restructuring plans and the anticipated timing of filings and approvals relating to the merger; any statements concerning proposed new products, services, developments or industry rankings; any statements regarding future economic conditions or performance; any statements of belief; and any statements of assumptions underlying any of the foregoing. In addition to the foregoing, when used in or incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus, the words anticipate, believe, plan, estimate, and intend and other similar expressions, as they relate to Abraxis or Celgene or their respective managements or stockholders, are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

Such forward-looking statements, whether expressed or implied, reflect the current views of Abraxis and Celgene with respect to future events and are subject to a number of known and unknown risks, delays, uncertainties and other important factors which could cause the actual results of Abraxis or Celgene to differ materially from those implied by such forward-looking statements, due to a number of factors, many of which are beyond either Abraxis or Celgene s control, which include, but are not limited to, those set forth under the heading Risk Factors; the risks described in Abraxis filings with the SEC, including Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009

Table of Contents 76

expe

and its Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010; the risks described in Celgene s filings with the SEC, including Celgene s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 and its Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010; and the following important factors and assumptions that could affect the future results of Celgene following the merger, or the future results of Abraxis and Celgene if the merger does not occur,

31

Table of Contents

and could cause actual results to differ materially from the results, performance or other expectations implied or expressed in any forward-looking statements:

the market adoption of and demand for existing and new pharmaceutical products;

the ability to maintain and/or improve revenues and/or earnings;

the ability to successfully manufacture products in an efficient, timely and cost-effective manner;

anticipated dates on which Abraxis and Celgene will begin marketing certain products or therapies or will reach specific milestones in the development and implementation of their respective business strategies;

the impact on products and revenues of patents and other owned or licensed proprietary rights;

compliance with laws, regulations and standards, and the application and interpretation of those laws, regulations and standards, that govern or affect the pharmaceutical industry, the non-compliance with which may delay or prevent the sale of products;

the possibility that the merger may involve unexpected costs;

the difficulty in predicting the timing or outcome of product development efforts and regulatory approvals;

risks that the merger disrupts Abraxis current plans and operations, and the potential difficulties for Abraxis employee retention as a result of the announcement or completion of the merger;

the outcome of any pending or future litigation and administrative claims;

the impact of recent legislation changes to the governmental reimbursement system;

the ability of Celgene following the merger to generate net sales sufficient to trigger a payment under the CVRs and/or achieve milestones;

challenges of integration and restructuring associated with the merger or other planned acquisitions and the challenges of achieving anticipated synergies; and

other matters that are not historical facts and other risks that are described in the section titled Risk Factors and in the documents that are incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus.

If any of these risks or uncertainties materialize or any of these assumptions prove incorrect, results of Abraxis and Celgene could differ materially from the expectations in these statements. Abraxis and Celgene do not undertake any obligation to update these forward-looking statements, except as required by law.

INFORMATION ABOUT THE SPECIAL MEETING

This section contains information about the special meeting of Abraxis stockholders, which we refer to as the special meeting, that has been called to consider and act on the proposal to adopt the merger agreement.

Date, Time and Place of the Special Meeting

The stockholders of Abraxis will hold a special meeting at the Fairmont Miramar, 101 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, California, on October 13, 2010, at 10:00 a.m. local time, unless the special meeting is adjourned or postponed.

Purpose of the Special Meeting

At the special meeting, Abraxis stockholders will be asked to consider and act on a proposal to adopt the merger agreement.

Record Date; Shares Entitled to Vote; Outstanding Shares

Only stockholders listed on Abraxis records at the close of business on September 10, 2010, the record date for the special meeting, are entitled to receive notice of and to vote at the special meeting, or any adjournments or postponements of the special meeting. As of the close of business on the record date, there were [] shares of

32

Table of Contents

Abraxis common stock outstanding and entitled to vote at the special meeting. Each holder of Abraxis common stock is entitled to one vote for each share of Abraxis common stock held as of the record date.

A complete list of Abraxis stockholders entitled to vote at the special meeting will be available for inspection at the principal place of business of Abraxis during regular business hours for a period of no less than ten days before the special meeting, as well as the place of the special meeting during the meeting.

Ownership of Shares

If your shares are registered directly in your name with Abraxis transfer agent, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, you are considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record. If you are a stockholder of record, this proxy statement/prospectus and the enclosed proxy card have been sent directly to you by Abraxis.

If your shares are held in a stock brokerage account or by a bank or other nominee, you are considered the beneficial owner of shares held in street name. This proxy statement/prospectus has been forwarded to you by your broker, bank or other nominee who is considered, with respect to those shares, the stockholder of record. As the beneficial owner of shares held in street name, you have the right to direct your broker, bank or other nominee how to vote your shares by using the voting instruction card included in the mailing.

Quorum

In order to transact business at the special meeting, a quorum of Abraxis stockholders must be present. A quorum will exist if holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock as of the close of business on the record date are present in person, or represented by proxy, at the special meeting. The presence at the special meeting, either in person or by proxy, of the principal stockholders will establish a quorum. If a quorum is not present, the special meeting may be adjourned to a later date.

Holders of shares of Abraxis common stock present in person at the special meeting but not voting, and shares of Abraxis common stock for which Abraxis has received proxies indicating that their holders have abstained, will be counted as present at the special meeting for purposes of determining whether a quorum is established.

Vote Required

Provided a quorum of stockholders is present in person or by proxy at the special meeting, in order to adopt the merger agreement, holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock must cast a vote in favor of the proposal to adopt the merger agreement. Because approval is based on the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock, an Abraxis stockholder s failure to submit a proxy card or to vote in person at the special meeting or an abstention from voting, or the failure of a Abraxis stockholder who holds his or her shares in street name through a broker, bank or other nominee to give voting instructions to such broker, bank or other nominee, will have the same effect as a vote AGAINST the adoption of the merger agreement.

If there are not sufficient votes to adopt the merger agreement at the time of the special meeting, a majority of the votes present in person or by proxy (whether or not a quorum is present) may adjourn the meeting to another time and place in order to solicit additional proxies. Abstentions and broker non-votes will have the same effect as a vote AGAINST the proposal to adjourn the special meeting. Shares not in attendance at the special meeting will have no effect on the outcome of any vote to adjourn the special meeting.

Recommendation of the Abraxis Board of Directors

The Abraxis board of directors unanimously determined that the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger, are advisable and fair to, and in the best interest of, Abraxis and its stockholders, adopted the merger agreement and declared advisable the merger. The Abraxis board of directors unanimously recommends that Abraxis stockholders vote **FOR** the proposal to adopt the merger agreement. See The Merger Reasons for the Merger.

33

Table of Contents

Abraxis stockholders should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus in its entirety for more detailed information concerning the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger. In addition, Abraxis stockholders are directed to the merger agreement, which is attached as Annex A to this proxy statement/prospectus.

Voting by the Principal Stockholders

On June 30, 2010, the principal stockholders, who together own approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock as of the record date, entered into a voting agreement with Celgene and merger sub, under which they agreed, subject to the terms thereof, to vote all of their shares of Abraxis common stock in favor of the approval and adoption of the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement and against, among other things, any business combination or extraordinary corporate transaction involving Abraxis or any or its subsidiaries, other than the merger or any business combination or transaction with Celgene or any of its affiliates. Each of the principal stockholders also granted an irrevocable proxy to Celgene to vote or execute consents with respect to such principal stockholder s shares of Abraxis common stock in accordance with the preceding sentence. The voting agreement will terminate upon the earliest to occur of: (1) the completion of the merger, (2) any material amendment to the merger agreement that is adverse to the principal stockholders that has not been approved by them and (3) the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms. The principal stockholders vote will be sufficient under Delaware law to adopt the merger agreement without the approval of any other stockholder of Abraxis.

Stock Ownership of, and Voting by, Abraxis Directors and Executive Officers

As of the record date, directors and executive officers of Abraxis had the right to vote [] shares of Abraxis common stock, entitling them to collectively cast approximately []% of the votes entitled to be cast at the special meeting. This includes [] shares of Abraxis common stock that the principal stockholders had the right to vote. As noted above, the principal stockholders have agreed collectively to vote their shares of Abraxis common stock in favor of the adoption of the merger agreement.

Except as described above as to shares held by the principal stockholders, none of Abraxis directors or officers has entered into any agreement requiring them to vote for or against the proposal to adopt the merger agreement.

How to Vote

There are two ways for Abraxis stockholders to vote:

Mail. You can vote by mail by completing, signing, dating and mailing your proxy card or voting instruction card in the postage-paid envelope included with this proxy statement/prospectus. Abraxis must receive your proxy card no later than the close of business on [], 2010.

In Person. In addition, all Abraxis stockholders as of the record date may attend the special meeting and vote in person. You may also be represented by another person at the special meeting by executing a proper proxy designating that person. If you are a beneficial owner of shares held in street name, you must obtain a proxy from your broker, bank or other nominee and present it to the inspectors of election with your ballot when you vote at the special meeting.

Voting of Shares Held in Street Name

If your shares are held in an account at a broker, bank or other nominee, you must instruct the broker, bank or other nominee on how to vote your shares by following the instructions that the broker, bank or other nominee provides you with this proxy statement/prospectus. If you do not provide voting instructions to your broker, your shares will not be voted on any proposal on which your broker does not have discretionary authority to vote. This is referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus and in general as a broker non-vote. In these cases, the broker, bank or other nominee can register your shares as being present at the special meeting for purposes of determining a quorum, but will not be able to vote your shares on those matters for which specific authorization is required. Brokers do not have discretionary authority to vote on the proposal to adopt the merger agreement. Therefore, a broker non-vote will have the same effect as a vote AGAINST adoption of the merger agreement.

34

Table of Contents

Attending the Special Meeting

All Abraxis stockholders as of the close of business on the record date may attend the special meeting by showing photo identification and signing in at the special meeting. If you are a stockholder of record (i.e., your shares are held in your name), you must list your name as it appears on your stock ownership records from American Stock Transfer & Trust Company. Your proxy card will admit you and one guest. If you hold shares through a broker, bank or other nominee, you must also provide a copy of your bank, broker or other nominee statement showing your ownership as of the close of business on the record date.

Voting of Proxies

If you vote by completing, signing, dating and mailing your proxy card or voting instruction card, your shares will be voted in accordance with your instructions. If you are a stockholder of record and you sign, date and return your proxy card but do not indicate how you want to vote or do not indicate that you wish to abstain, your shares will be voted **FOR** the adoption of the merger agreement.

Revoking Your Proxy

If you are a stockholder of record, you may revoke your proxy at any time before it is voted at the special meeting by:

sending a signed notice of revocation to the Corporate Secretary of Abraxis;

submitting a revised proxy bearing a later date; or

attending the special meeting and voting in person, which will automatically cancel any proxy previously given, or revoking your proxy in person, but your attendance alone will not revoke any proxy that you have previously given.

If you choose either of the first two methods, you must submit your notice of revocation or your new proxy no later than the beginning of the special meeting. If you are a beneficial owner of shares of Abraxis common stock, you may submit new voting instructions by contacting your broker, bank or other nominee. You may also vote in person at the special meeting if you obtain a proxy from your broker, bank or other nominee and present it to the inspectors of election with your ballot when you vote at the special meeting.

Solicitation of Proxies

This proxy statement/prospectus is furnished in connection with the solicitation of proxies by the Abraxis board of directors to be voted at the special meeting. Abraxis will bear all costs and expenses in connection with the solicitation of proxies, including the charges of brokerage houses and other custodians, nominees or fiduciaries for forwarding documents to security owners. Proxies may also be solicited by certain of Abraxis directors, officers and employees by telephone, electronic mail, letter, facsimile or in person, but no additional compensation will be paid to them.

Stockholders should not send stock certificates with their proxies. A letter of transmittal and instructions for the surrender of Abraxis common stock certificates will be mailed to Abraxis stockholders shortly after the completion of the merger.

Stockholders Sharing an Address

Consistent with notices sent to record stockholders sharing a single address, Abraxis is sending only one copy of this proxy statement/prospectus to that address unless Abraxis received contrary instructions from any stockholder at that address. This householding practice reduces Abraxis printing and postage costs. Stockholders may request to discontinue householding, or may request a separate copy of this proxy statement/prospectus by one of the following methods:

record stockholders wishing to discontinue or begin householding, or any record stockholder residing at a household address wanting to request delivery of a copy of this proxy statement/prospectus should contact

35

Table of Contents

the Corporate Secretary at Abraxis BioScience, Inc., 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000, Los Angeles, CA 90025; and

stockholders owning their shares through a bank, broker or other holder of record who wish to either discontinue or begin householding should contact their record holder.

Other Business

The Abraxis board of directors is not aware of any other business to be acted upon at the special meeting.

Assistance

If you need assistance in completing your proxy card or have questions regarding the special meeting, please contact:

Abraxis BioScience, Inc. Attention: Investor Relations 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000 Los Angeles, California 90025 Telephone Number: (310) 883-1300.

THE PARTIES TO THE MERGER

Celgene Corporation

86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 Telephone: (908) 673-9000

Celgene Corporation, a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware, which we refer to as Celgene, is a global integrated biopharmaceutical company primarily engaged in the discovery, development and commercialization of innovative therapies designed to treat cancer and immune-inflammatory related diseases. Celgene is dedicated to innovative research and development which is designed to bring new therapies to market. Celgene is also involved in research in several scientific areas that may deliver proprietary next-generation therapies, targeting areas such as intracellular signaling pathways in cancer and immune cells, immunomodulation in cancer and autoimmunity and placental cell, including stem and progenitor cell, research. The drug and cell therapies Celgene develops are designed to treat life-threatening diseases or chronic debilitating conditions.

Celgene common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, under the symbol CELG.

Additional information about Celgene is included in the documents incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information.

Abraxis BioScience, Inc.

11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000 Los Angeles, California 90025 Telephone: (310) 883-1300

Abraxis BioScience, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware, which we refer to as Abraxis, is a fully integrated global biotechnology company dedicated to the discovery, development and delivery of next-generation therapeutics and core technologies that offer patients safer and more effective treatments for cancer and other critical illnesses. Abraxis product portfolio includes the chemotherapeutic compound Abraxar®, which is based on Abraxis proprietary tumor targeting technology known as the nab® platform. The first product approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, which we refer to as FDA, to use this nab® platform, Abraxane®, was launched in 2005 for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer and is now approved in 41 countries. Abraxis continues to expand the nab® platform through a robust clinical program and deep product pipeline.

36

Table of Contents

Abraxis common stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol ABII.

Additional information about Abraxis is included in the documents incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information.

Artistry Acquisition Corp.

86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 Telephone: (908) 673-9000

Artistry Acquisition Corp., a corporation organized under the laws of Delaware, which we refer to as merger sub, was formed solely for the purpose of facilitating the merger. Merger sub has not carried on any activities or operations to date, except for those activities incidental to its formation and undertaken in connection with the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. By operation of the merger, merger sub will be merged into Abraxis, merger sub s separate existence will cease and Abraxis will become a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene.

THE MERGER

The following is a description of the material aspects of the merger. While we believe that the following description covers the material terms of the merger, the description may not contain all of the information that may be important to you. The discussion of the merger in this proxy statement/prospectus is qualified in its entirety by reference to the merger agreement, which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A and incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. We encourage you to read carefully this entire proxy statement/prospectus, including the merger agreement, for a more complete understanding of the merger.

Background of the Merger

On January 20, 2009, Abraxis announced its intention to spin-off Abraxis Health, a new company that would hold the assets and liabilities constituting the drug discovery, manufacturing and development operations then being conducted by Abraxis. On January 21, 2009, Abraxis Health filed a Registration Statement on Form 10 with respect to the spin-off.

On May 15, 2009, Bruce Wendel, Abraxis current Chief Executive Officer and then Executive Vice President of Corporate Operations and Development, received a telephone call from a senior executive of a company that we refer to as Party A inquiring about Abraxis interest in providing Party A with a European license for Abraxan. Mr. Wendel indicated that Abraxis was not interested in pursuing licensing transactions at that time. Later in May 2009, Party A expressed interest in exploring a potential acquisition of Abraxis in connection with the then contemplated spin-off of Abraxis Health and requested access to non-public information regarding Abraxis so that it could formulate a proposal.

Between June 2009 and March 2010, following the execution of a confidentiality agreement by Party A, Abraxis provided Party A with access to certain non-public information requested by Party A. In addition, Mr. Wendel, and other members of Abraxis management made presentations to representatives of Party A regarding Abraxis and its operations.

In September 2009, Party A made a preliminary non-binding proposal to acquire Abraxis simultaneously with a spin-off of Abraxis Health in a transaction in which Abraxis stockholders would receive an upfront cash payment and shares of Abraxis Health in the spin-off. Abraxis Health would be entitled to receive annual royalties based on the net

sales of Abraxane® through 2020. After reviewing Party A s proposal with representatives of Lazard Frères & Co. LLC, which we refer to as Lazard, and Goldman, Sachs & Co., which we refer to as Goldman Sachs, and engaging in further discussions with Party A, including a meeting on November 19, 2009, Abraxis rejected Party A s proposal.

In September 2009, after receiving the non-binding proposal from Party A, Abraxis directed representatives of Lazard and Goldman Sachs to contact potential acquirors to assess their interest in a potential acquisition of

37

Table of Contents

Abraxis. Representatives of Lazard and Goldman Sachs thereafter contacted more than 20 potential acquirors of Abraxis.

On September 19, 2009, representatives of Lazard and George Golumbeski, Senior Vice President of Business Development for Celgene, discussed exploring a possible transaction with Abraxis. Celgene and Abraxis executed a mutual non-disclosure agreement effective as of October 16, 2009, with only limited diligence taking place at this time and no subsequent plans for additional meetings.

Between October 2009 and March 2010, of the parties contacted by representatives of Lazard and Goldman Sachs, 10 parties executed confidentiality agreements and performed due diligence on Abraxis. Following execution of the confidentiality agreements, the parties and their legal and financial advisors were given access to due diligence materials and several attended management presentations given by members of management of Abraxis. From October 2009 through March 2010, representatives of Abraxis engaged in periodic discussions and meetings with parties that had executed confidentiality agreements with Abraxis, including Party A. At such meetings, the parties discussed general industry trends and the potential strategic fit of Abraxis with their companies and various due diligence matters.

On January 28, 2010, Abraxis publicly reiterated its intention to complete the spin-off of Abraxis Health in 2010.

On March 12, 2010, a potential acquiror, who we refer to as Party B, executed a confidentiality agreement. Following the execution of the confidentiality agreement, Party B and its legal and financial advisors were provided access to due diligence information regarding Abraxis.

On March 17, 2010, Mr. Wendel and other members of Abraxis management made a presentation to representatives of Party B regarding Abraxis and its operations. After this meeting, Party B indicated that it was interested in concluding a transaction to acquire Abraxis simultaneously with the spin-off of Abraxis Health.

Also on March 17, 2010, Abraxis announced that it had achieved the primary endpoint of overall response rate in its Phase 3 trial comparing Abraxane® with Taxol®, both in combination with carboplatin, in the first-line treatment of patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. As a result of this announcement, representatives of Lazard and Goldman Sachs received several phone calls from parties expressing an interest in a possible strategic transaction with Abraxis. In addition, discussions with Party A, Party B and four other potential acquirors continued.

In light of the March 17th data announcement, on March 18, 2010, Celgene contacted representatives of Lazard to schedule a meeting in April with representatives of Abraxis. The meeting was scheduled for April 20, 2010.

On March 30 and 31, 2010, Party B performed due diligence on Abraxis manufacturing facility in Phoenix, Arizona.

On April 5, 2010, at a meeting of the Abraxis board of directors, management delivered an update regarding discussions with potential acquirors. After discussion, the Abraxis board of directors unanimously authorized management to continue discussions with interested parties and invite them to submit a preliminary proposal for an acquisition of Abraxis simultaneously with the spin-off of Abraxis Health. The Abraxis board of directors also unanimously authorized management to formally engage investment bankers to assist in this process, and Lazard and Goldman Sachs were formally engaged by Abraxis.

Following this discussion, during the week of April 5, 2010, at the direction of Abraxis, representatives of Lazard and Goldman Sachs distributed a letter to Party B, Celgene and four other potential acquirors inviting them to deliver a non-binding proposal for an acquisition of Abraxis simultaneously with a spin-off of Abraxis Health. During this time, Party A and representatives of Abraxis continued to have discussions.

On April 6, 2010, representatives of Abraxis, Lazard and Celgene held a call to discuss the new Abraxane® data from the Phase 3 non-small cell lung cancer trial in preparation for the April 20, 2010 meeting. During the discussion, Celgene indicated a desire to perform a comprehensive due diligence review of Abraxis and its operations.

On April 20, 2010, Mr. Wendel and other representatives of Abraxis met with representatives of Celgene s Business Development, Clinical Development, Marketing and Regulatory departments at Celgene s headquarters in New Jersey. At the meeting, the parties discussed due diligence topics, general industry trends and the potential strategic opportunity for Celgene to acquire Abraxis. Celgene and representatives from its legal counsel, Jones Day, subsequently performed due diligence on Abraxis manufacturing facility in Phoenix Arizona on April 29 and 30, 2010 and on the manufacturing facilities in Grand Island, New York and Melrose Park, Illinios on June 2 and 3, 2010, respectively.

38

Table of Contents

At a meeting of the Abraxis board of directors held on May 5, 2010, members of management updated the board of directors on the on-going discussions with the potential acquirors.

As a result of the April 20th meeting and subsequent diligence conducted by Celgene representatives on April 29th and 30th, Celgene s Business Development executives recommended to Celgene senior management that the company submit a non-binding, preliminary acquisition proposal. On May 12, 2010, Celgene submitted a non-binding, preliminary proposal, subject to further due diligence, to acquire the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock. This initial proposal contemplated the acquisition by Celgene of all of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock at a price per share of \$62.00 in cash plus the following post-closing payments to the stockholders of Abraxis:

\$250 million upon the achievement of FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes a progression free survival claim:

\$300 million upon the achievement of FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of pancreatic cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes an overall survival claim; and

Cash payments equal to 5% of annual net sales of Abraxane® in excess of \$2.5 billion in any year.

The proposal indicated that Celgene was open to discussing the most efficient manner to deliver the post-closing payments. Celgene indicated that the proposal assumed the full acquisition of Abraxis na® technology platform, all of Abraxis manufacturing operations and all compounds in development by Abraxis but indicated that Celgene would consider a simultaneous spin-off of Abraxis Health with certain assets, including potential access by Abraxis Health to the nab® technology, to be determined.

On May 20, 2010, Party B submitted a non-binding, preliminary proposal, subject to further due diligence, to acquire 100% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock. The proposal contemplated the spin-off of Abraxis Health simultaneous with the acquisition of Abraxis and included up-front cash consideration and post-closing cash payments based on the achievement of certain milestones and royalty payments.

On May 24, 2010, Sol Barer, the current Executive Chairman of Celgene and then Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, and Robert Hugin, the current Chief Executive Officer of Celgene and then President and Chief Operating Officer, met with Dr. Patrick Soon-Shiong, Executive Chairman of Abraxis in Los Angeles. Mr. Wendel was also present. At this time, Dr. Soon-Shiong discussed Abraxane®, the nab® pipeline products and the nab® technology, as well as other technologies and assets being pursued by Abraxis, including those technologies and assets that were previously identified for a potential spin off of Abraxis Health. The participants also discussed Celgene s non-binding proposal and Celgene s principal interest in Abraxan®, the nab® pipeline products and the nab® technology being the primary strategic fit with Celgene s businesses. Following the meeting, representatives of Abraxis and Celgene, together with representatives of the legal and financial advisors to Celgene, and representatives of Morrison & Foerster LLP, Abraxis intellectual property counsel, held due diligence meetings in Los Angeles on May 25 and 26.

In late May 2010, Abraxis learned from the United States Patent and Trademark Office that a pending patent application covering Abraxane® with composition of matter and method of use claims would be receiving a notice of allowance that could extend patent coverage for Abraxane® through the end of 2023. At the direction of Abraxis, representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs and an additional financial advisor retained by Abraxis, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, which we refer to as BofA Merrill Lynch, shared this information with interested parties, including Celgene, Parties A and B and several other global pharmaceutical companies that had

performed due diligence on Abraxis.

On June 1, 2010, at the instruction of Abraxis, representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs and BofA Merrill Lynch, distributed a letter to Celgene and Party B inviting them to submit their final proposals for an acquisition of Abraxis. Later that week, Dr. Soon-Shiong and Party B s Chief Executive Officer held a telephone conference to discuss Party B s non-binding proposal in more detail and the potential strategic fit of their companies as well as the process and timing for a potential transaction.

At a meeting of the Abraxis board of directors held on June 3, 2010, management updated the board of directors on the transaction process and discussed the non-binding, preliminary proposals received from Celgene and Party B.

39

Table of Contents

From June 2, 2010 to June 4, 2010, representatives of Celgene and Jones Day conducted diligence at Abraxis Grand Island, New York and Melrose Park, Illinois manufacturing facilities.

On June 4, 2010, at the instruction of Abraxis, representatives of Lazard distributed to Celgene and Party B drafts of a merger agreement, a CVR agreement and a voting agreement to be entered into by certain principal stockholders of Abraxis. On June 9, 2010, at the instruction of Abraxis, representatives of Lazard distributed to Celgene and Party B a draft of a term sheet outlining the principal terms and agreements of the spin-off of Abraxis Health.

Subsequent to the draft definitive agreements and term sheet being provided to Celgene and Party B and at the direction of Abraxis, representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs and BofA Merrill Lynch requested that Celgene and Party B deliver marked copies of the transaction documents by Friday, June 18, 2010, and deliver a final acquisition proposal on Monday, June 21, 2010.

During the week of June 14, representatives of Jones Day and Fried Frank Harris Shriver & Jacobson LLP, counsel to Abraxis which we refer to as Fried Frank, engaged in telephone conferences to discuss various terms of the draft transaction documents circulated to Celgene.

On June 17, 2010, Dr. Soon-Shiong and Mr. Hugin met again in Los Angeles to discuss the proposed next steps in the transaction and various other matters. At this meeting, Mr. Hugin indicated that, because of the complexity and potential delay involved in a simultaneous spin-off and in the interest of consummating an acquisition expeditiously, Celgene was prepared to acquire all of Abraxis without a simultaneous spin-off of Abraxis Health.

On June 18, 2010, Celgene delivered to representatives of Lazard a markup of the draft merger agreement, voting agreement and CVR agreement as well as a markup of the term sheet for the Abraxis Health spin-off. The accompanying cover letter and subsequent communications re-iterated that, for the sake of simplicity and timing, Celgene was interested in acquiring Abraxis without the spin-off of Abraxis Health and strongly believed proceeding with a full acquisition of Abraxis would benefit timing of the completion of the transaction and simplify the necessary agreements. The draft agreements provided for execution by the principal stockholders of an action by written consent approving and adopting the merger agreement immediately after the SEC s declaration that the registration statement required for the issuance of the CVRs was effective, providing that until such time the Abraxis board of directors could terminate the agreement to accept a superior acquisition proposal, and prohibited the principal stockholders from engaging in discussions with a third party that made an unsolicited proposal even in circumstances where Abraxis would be permitted under the merger agreement to engage in those discussions. The markup also contemplated that Dr. Soon-Shiong and potentially other employees of Abraxis would execute noncompetition agreements in favor of Celgene.

On June 21, 2010, Celgene submitted a revised proposal, subject to certain limited confirmatory due diligence items, to acquire all of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock. This proposal contemplated the acquisition by Celgene of all of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock at a price per share of \$70.00 in cash plus the following post-closing payments through the CVRs:

\$250 million upon the achievement of FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes a progression free survival claim:

\$100 million upon the achievement of accelerated FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of pancreatic cancer based on phase I/II data;

\$300 million upon the achievement of FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of pancreatic cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes an overall survival claim; and

Cash payments equal to 2.5% of annual net sales of Abraxane® between \$1.5 billion and \$2.5 billion and 5% of annual net sales of Abraxane® in excess of \$2.5 billion.

The proposal indicated that the payment of the milestone payments in the first three bullets above was contingent on achievement of the milestone within 5 years after the completion of the merger. The proposal also contemplated a potential spin-off of Abraxis Health immediately prior to the completion of the merger but did not identify what assets or business would be transferred to Abraxis Health or constitute the Abraxis Health business. In

40

Table of Contents

subsequent conversations, Celgene again confirmed its interest in an acquisition of all of Abraxis without a spin-off of Abraxis Health.

On June 22, 2010, representatives of Celgene and Jones Day met with representatives of Abraxis, Goldman Sachs and Abraxis regulatory counsel to discuss the current and future potential regulatory approvals of Abraxar® and Abraxis nab® pipeline products.

On June 22, 2010, Party B submitted a proposal to acquire 100% of Abraxis that provided for different payments to be made to each of Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliated entities and to other stockholders of Abraxis. Under the proposal, Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliated entities would have received only the shares of Abraxis Health at closing plus all future milestone and royalty payments based on Abraxane® approvals and revenues. Abraxis stockholders other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliated entities would receive only an up front cash payment for their shares. The up front cash payment payable to Abraxis stockholders other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliated entities would depend on a number of variables, including Abraxis—available cash at the completion of any such transaction. Abraxis management made various assumptions regarding the proposed variables and the potential performance of Abraxis pending the completion of such a transaction and based on this analysis concluded that the up front cash payment that would be received by Abraxis stockholders other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliated entities would be approximately \$72 per share.

Also on June 22, 2010, a special meeting of the Abraxis board of directors was held to discuss the proposals submitted by Celgene and Party B at which members of senior management of Abraxis and representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs, BofA Merrill Lynch, Fried Frank and Morrison & Foerster, counsel to the Abraxis board of directors, were present. At the meeting, members of senior management and representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs, BofA Merrill Lynch and Fried Frank discussed with the board the terms of the proposals submitted by Celgene and Party B. Also at this meeting, representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs and BofA Merrill Lynch noted that they believed they had contacted or been contacted by the most likely potential acquirors for Abraxis. Morrison & Foerster discussed the board s fiduciary duties in connection with a potential acquisition transaction. The Abraxis board of directors then authorized its financial and legal advisors to continue discussions with Celgene pending a scheduled meeting between Dr. Soon-Shiong and Mr. Wendel from Abraxis and Dr. Barer and Mr. Hugin of Celgene on Friday, June 25, 2010 and to continue discussions with Party B.

On June 23, 2010, Fried Frank delivered to Jones Day revised copies of the transaction agreements and on June 24, 2010 representatives of Fried Frank and Jones Day participated in a conference call to discuss the comments to the transaction documents. Among other items, the revised transaction agreements contemplated that the Abraxis board of directors would be permitted to terminate the merger agreement to accept a superior proposal until Abraxis stockholders approved the merger at a special meeting rather than approving the merger by written consent as proposed by Celgene.

On June 24, 2010, Dr. Soon-Shiong and Party B s Chief Executive Officer held a telephone conference to discuss Party B s non-binding proposal in more detail as well as the process and timing for a potential transaction. Later that day, the Abraxis board of directors met and were given an update on the discussions with Celgene and Party B.

On June 25, 2010, Dr. Soon-Shiong and Mr. Wendel met Dr. Barer and Mr. Hugin at the offices of BofA Merrill Lynch in New York. At the meeting, Dr. Soon-Shiong indicated that Abraxis would be prepared to consider Celgene s proposal to acquire all of Abraxis if Celgene would increase the consideration payable to Abraxis stockholders. During the meeting, Celgene revised its proposal offering to pay at closing \$72.00 per share of Abraxis common stock. The parties discussed that approximately 20% of the total merger consideration would be paid in the form of Celgene common stock. The revised proposal provided for cash payments through the CVRs equal to 2.5% of annual net sales of Abraxane® and Abraxis current na® pipeline products between \$1.0 billion and \$2.0 billion, 5% of

annual net sales of Abraxane® and Abraxis current na® pipeline products between \$2.0 and \$3.0 billion and 10% of annual net sales of Abraxane® and Abraxis current na® pipeline products in excess of \$3.0 billion. Finally, the revised proposal from Celgene provided that the proposed additional \$100 million milestone for accelerated approval of Abraxane® for the treatment of pancreatic cancer could be achieved by any means (and not only by use of Phase I/II data), as long as such approval was achieved by December 31, 2012. At this meeting, Dr. Soon-Shiong indicated that he would review with the Abraxis board of directors, and the board of directors would consider, Celgene s revised proposal.

41

Table of Contents

Early in the morning of June 26, 2010, Celgene delivered revised drafts of the transaction agreements, including an initial draft of a noncompetition agreement proposed to be executed by Dr. Soon-Shiong and potentially other Abraxis employees in connection with a transaction and a proposed stockholders—agreement to be executed by Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliated entities with respect to the shares of Celgene common stock they would receive in the transaction under Celgene—s revised proposal. The stockholders—agreement provided that Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliated entities (but not other stockholders of Abraxis) would be required to retain the shares of Celgene common stock owned by such stockholder for three years following the merger.

Around June 26 to 27, 2010, Dr. Soon-Shiong and Party B s Chief Executive Officer exchanged further telephone calls regarding the non-binding proposal and the process and timing for a potential transaction.

From June 26 through June 29, 2010, representatives of Fried Frank and Jones Day met in person and exchanged drafts of the transaction documents, and made substantial progress toward finalizing the definitive documentation for the transaction. In addition, Celgene finalized its due diligence review of Abraxis, including conducting confirmatory on-site due diligence at Abraxis Melrose Park manufacturing facilities on June 28, 2010. Among the key issues subject to negotiation were the period after signing of the merger agreement during which the Abraxis board of directors would be permitted to terminate the merger agreement to accept a superior proposal (with the parties agreeing that the board of directors could terminate the merger agreement to accept a superior proposal until Abraxis stockholders approved the merger at the special meeting) and the size of termination fee payable by Abraxis in the event of such a termination (with the parties ultimately agreeing to a \$145 million termination fee). In addition, Abraxis negotiated that the \$100 million milestone payment for accelerated approval of Abraxane® to treat pancreatic cancer, with a label that includes an overall survival claim, would be payable if Abraxane® received such approval prior to April 1, 2013 (rather than December 31, 2012) and the parties determined the exchange ratio for the Celgene common stock to be received in the merger using the weighted average sales price of Celgene common stock in the 30 days prior to the announcement of the merger.

On June 28, 2010, a special meeting of the Abraxis board of directors was held to discuss the status of discussions with Celgene and Party B. At the meeting, members of management of Abraxis and representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs, BofA Merrill Lynch and Fried Frank discussed with the Abraxis board of directors the status of negotiations of the transaction documentation and the transaction timeline. At the meeting, representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs and BofA Merrill Lynch also reviewed with the Abraxis board of directors their financial analyses of the proposed merger consideration in the proposed transaction with Celgene.

On June 29, 2010, the Abraxis board of directors held a special meeting to discuss and consider the negotiated terms of the transaction documents with Celgene and to seek to reach a final determination of the board of directors—views on the merger agreement and the proposed merger. Representatives of Lazard, Goldman Sachs and BofA Merrill Lynch discussed and responded to additional questions from the Abraxis board of directors regarding the financial analyses of the merger consideration previously reviewed with the board of directors. Following further discussion, Lazard, Goldman Sachs and BofA Merrill Lynch orally rendered their respective opinions, each of which was subsequently confirmed by delivery of a written opinion dated June 30, 2010 to the effect that, as of that date and, subject to the qualifications, limitations and assumptions reflected in their respective written opinions, the merger consideration proposed to be received by the holders (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliates to the extent excluded from such opinion) of shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger agreement was fair, from a financial point of view, to such stockholders as more fully described below in The Merger—Opinions of Financial Advisors to Abraxis—Representatives of Fried Frank then reviewed the terms of the merger agreement and related documents.

Following additional discussion, after considering, among other things, the factors described below under The Merger Reasons for the Merger the Abraxis Board of Directors, the Abraxis board of directors unanimously adopted

resolutions reflecting that the proposed terms of the merger agreement and other transaction documents, and the merger and other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, are advisable, fair to and in the best interests of Abraxis and its stockholders, adopting the merger agreement and other transaction documents, approving the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, and unanimously recommending that Abraxis stockholders adopt the merger agreement and approve the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

42

Table of Contents

After the Abraxis board of directors meeting adjourned, Fried Frank and Jones Day finalized the definitive documentation for the transaction, and the merger agreement and related agreements were executed later the following morning. The transaction was publicly announced in a press release issued before the opening of the market on June 30, 2010.

Reasons for the Merger

Abraxis Reasons for the Merger

In evaluating the merger agreement and the merger, the Abraxis board of directors consulted with Abraxis management and legal and financial advisors and, in reaching its decision to approve the merger agreement and to recommend that Abraxis stockholders vote for the adoption of the merger agreement, the Abraxis board of directors considered a variety of factors, including the following:

the fact that the upfront consideration payable in a combination of cash and shares of Celgene common stock represents a premium of (1) 14.3% over the closing price per share of the Abraxis common stock on June 28, 2010 and the high per share price of the Abraxis common stock over the 52 week period ended June 28, 2010; (2) 27.2% over the volume weighted average price per share, or VWAP, over the 30 calendar days ended June 28, 2010; and (3) 41.7% over the closing price per share of the Abraxis common stock on June 1, 2010, the first trading day within the 30 calendar days prior to June 28, 2010;

the fact that approximately 80% of the upfront merger consideration is in the form of cash, which provides immediate liquidity and a high degree of certainty of value to Abraxis stockholders;

the fact that approximately 20% of the upfront merger consideration is in the form of SEC-registered and transferable and tradable Celgene common stock, which allows Abraxis stockholders to participate in the benefits of a more diversified company with greater resources and to benefit from any future growth of the combined company;

the fact that, in addition to cash, each Abraxis stockholder will receive SEC-registered and transferable and tradable CVRs with a potential duration of 20 years, which may provide Abraxis stockholders an opportunity to realize additional value by trading those CVRs in the public markets or, to the extent Abraxis as the surviving corporation generates net sales sufficient to meet certain thresholds and/or achieves certain milestones, through additional cash payments under the terms of the CVRs;

the board of directors view that the stand-alone prospects of Abraxis may be adversely impacted by Abraxis limited financial resources:

the board of directors view that Abraxis stockholders will receive value in the merger that is materially greater than the value realizable by Abraxis stockholders on a stand-alone basis and under any reasonably available transaction alternatives:

the board of directors—view that the sales process undertaken with assistance of Lazard, Goldman Sachs and BofA Merrill Lynch, in which multiple potential acquirors of Abraxis were contacted and ten parties executed confidentiality agreements and performed due diligence on Abraxis, was an effective process;

the board of directors view that the sale and negotiation process yielded a full and fair price for Abraxis;

the belief that the business of Abraxis could potentially benefit from being part of the larger Celgene corporate group and having access to its international distribution network and customers, and that by virtue of the shares of Celgene common stock and CVRs, Abraxis stockholders would have an ongoing opportunity to participate in those potential benefits;

management s assessment, after consultation with Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Celgene s financial advisor, that Celgene will have adequate capital resources to pay the cash portion of the merger consideration;

the fact that Abraxis stockholders who do not vote to adopt the merger agreement and who follow certain prescribed procedures are entitled to appraisal rights under Delaware law;

43

Table of Contents

the fact that Dr. Soon-Shiong and his related entities, which together hold approximately 82% of Abraxis outstanding common stock, indicated their support for the merger and their intention to enter into the voting agreement in support of the merger; and

the respective opinions of Goldman Sachs, Lazard and BofA Merrill Lynch to the Abraxis board of directors that, as of the date of their opinions, and based upon and subject to the qualifications, limitations and assumptions set forth in their respective written opinions, the merger consideration to be received by the holders (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliates to the extent excluded from such opinion) of shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger agreement was fair, from a financial point of view, to such holders, and the financial analyses related thereto prepared by Goldman Sachs, Lazard and BofA Merrill Lynch and described below under The Merger Opinions of Financial Advisors to Abraxis .

The Abraxis board of directors also specifically considered the following terms of the merger agreement:

the merger agreement permits Abraxis to respond to, and engage in discussions with, third parties who make unsolicited acquisition proposals, and permits the board of directors to terminate the merger agreement to accept a superior proposal prior to the stockholder vote at the special meeting;

the voting agreement entered into by Dr. Soon-Shiong and his related entities terminates if the merger agreement is terminated by Abraxis to accept a superior proposal, allowing the principal stockholders to support such superior proposal;

the limited and customary conditions to the parties obligations to complete the merger and the fact that there is no financing condition to Celgene s obligations;

the customary nature of the representations, warranties and covenants of Abraxis in the merger agreement; and

a covenant requiring that Celgene use its reasonable best efforts to register the CVRs under the Securities Act and cause those securities to be listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market or another exchange, electronic trading network or trading platform as agreed by Abraxis and Celgene and a condition that the shares of Celgene common stock to be issued in the merger be listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market.

In addition to the merger agreement, the Abraxis board of directors also reviewed, considered and discussed the terms and potential ramifications of the other transaction documents proposed to be executed in connection with the merger agreement, including the voting agreement, the form of CVR agreement (including the potential 20 year duration, the fact that it covers all current nab® pipeline products and the fact that it contains certain diligence requirements with respect to development and commercialization), the non-competition agreement pursuant to which the principal stockholders will be generally prohibited for ten years after completion of the merger, subject to certain exceptions, from competing with the Abraxis business in the United States and all other countries in which Abraxis was engaged in the business at the time of the merger and the stockholders agreement pursuant to which certain of the principal stockholders have agreed not to dispose of any of the shares of Celgene common stock that they acquired in the merger for two years and not to transfer more than 25% of the shares of Celgene common stock held by them immediately after the merger prior to the third anniversary of the merger.

In the course of its deliberations, the Abraxis board of directors also considered a variety of risks and other potentially negative factors, including the following:

the price of Celgene common stock at the closing of the merger may vary significantly from the price of Celgene common stock at the date of the announcement of the merger agreement and the date of this proxy statement/prospectus and the merger agreement does not provide for any mechanism to increase the exchange ratio in such circumstances;

the milestones and net sales goals necessary to trigger payments under the CVRs may not be achieved by Abraxis and Celgene, potentially impacting the value and marketability of the CVRs;

Abraxis has incurred and will continue to incur significant transaction costs and expenses in connection with the proposed transaction, regardless of whether or not the merger is consummated;

44

Table of Contents

since the merger consideration includes CVRs (which are unsecured obligations and are expressly subordinated to all senior obligations of the issuer), Abraxis stockholders are subject, with respect to the portion of the merger consideration represented by the CVRs, to the risk that there may be limitations on paying amounts as and when they become payable to the holders of the CVRs;

the merger agreement precludes Abraxis from actively soliciting alternative acquisition proposals from third parties;

the deal protection measures in the merger agreement, including the fact that the merger agreement included a \$145 million termination fee and matching rights, may inhibit other potential acquirors from submitting potentially superior proposals to acquire Abraxis and, if Abraxis terminates the merger agreement to accept a superior proposal, would result in an immediate \$145 million payment obligation to Celgene;

if the merger is not consummated for certain reasons, Abraxis may be required to pay a termination fee to Celgene equal to \$145 million (for a full descriptions of the reasons Abraxis would be required to pay a termination fee to Celgene, see The Merger Agreement Termination Fees and Expenses);

the operations of Abraxis will be restricted by interim operating covenants under the merger agreement during the period between signing the merger agreement and the closing of the merger, which could effectively prohibit Abraxis from undertaking any strategic initiatives or other material transactions to the detriment of Abraxis and its stockholders;

the receipt by a U.S. holder of the merger consideration in exchange for Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger will be a taxable transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes; and

certain of Abraxis directors and executive officers may receive certain benefits that are different from, and in addition to, those of Abraxis other stockholders (See The Merger Interests of Directors and Executive Officers of Abraxis in the Merger).

The foregoing discussion of the information and factors considered by the Abraxis board of directors is not exhaustive but is intended to reflect the material factors considered by the Abraxis board of directors. The Abraxis board of directors did not quantify or assign any relative or specific weight to the various factors that it considered. Rather, the Abraxis board of directors based its recommendation on the totality of the information presented to and considered by it. In addition, individual members of the Abraxis board of directors may have given different weights to different factors.

After careful consideration, the Abraxis board of directors unanimously determined that the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement are advisable, fair to and in the best interests of Abraxis stockholders and unanimously approved the merger agreement.

Celgene s Reasons for the Merger

The Celgene board of directors unanimously approved the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger. In evaluating the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger, the Celgene board of directors consulted with the management of Celgene and outside legal and financial advisors for Celgene. In determining to approve the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger, the Celgene board of directors considered numerous factors, including the following:

the belief that the acquisition of Abraxis accelerates Celgene s strategy to become a global leader in hematology and oncology by adding Abraxane® to Celgene s existing portfolio of leading cancer therapies;

Abraxane® will provide Celgene with an immediate entry into the solid tumor therapeutic area (or market) because Abraxane® is marketed and approved for second-line line use in metastatic breast cancer in the United States and certain international markets. Additionally, based on encouraging clinical data recently announced at major medical meetings, Abraxane® holds the potential to serve patients with a number of other serious cancers such as non-small cell lung and pancreatic cancers, as well as melanoma, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer and first-line metastatic breast cancer;

45

Table of Contents

Abraxis core technology, which is known as the na® platform, facilitates the targeting of compounds to tumor cells. The potential of the nab-technology platform coupled with Celgene s innovative drug discovery and development capabilities enhances Celgene s future product pipeline and its potential to deliver multiple novel anti-cancer agents;

The management of Celgene, assisted by advisors for Celgene, reviewed Abraxis financial condition, results of operations, business, reputation, risks and prospects, and concluded that an acquisition of Abraxis provides Celgene with additional current revenue that could significantly increase if regulatory approvals for Abraxane[®] in non-small cell lung and pancreatic cancers are received;

the exchange ratio of 0.2617 of a share of Celgene common stock for each share of Abraxis common stock is fixed and will not be adjusted for fluctuations in the market price of Celgene common stock or Abraxis common stock and the fact that, because the exchange ratio under the merger agreement is fixed, the per share value of the merger consideration to be paid to Abraxis stockholders upon completion of the merger could be significantly more or less than its implied value immediately prior to the announcement of the merger agreement;

the resulting percentage ownership interests and voting power that current Celgene stockholders would have in Celgene following the merger;

the fact that the CVRs will require Celgene to pay additional consideration only if specified regulatory approval milestones are achieved for Abraxane[®] or sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products exceed at least \$1.0 billion in annual net sales;

the terms and conditions of the merger agreement; and

current industry, economic and market conditions and trends, including Abraxis market position.

The Celgene board of directors also considered a number of potentially negative factors in its deliberations considering the merger, including:

the risk that the safety and/or efficacy results of clinical trials of Abraxane[®] and other Abraxis pipeline products will not support additional FDA or other regulatory agencies approval of those products;

competition and its effect on pricing, spending, third-party relationships and revenues;

the risk that regulatory authorities will condition their approval of the merger on Celgene s agreement to divestitures or other actions that could negatively impact the business and prospects of the Celgene following the completion of the merger, which Celgene has, subject to limited exceptions, agreed under the merger agreement to undertake if necessary to complete the merger;

the possible disruption to Celgene s business that may result from the merger, including the resulting distraction of the attention of the management of Celgene, and the costs and expenses associated with completing the merger;

the risks that the potential benefits, synergies and cost savings sought in the merger may not be realized or may not be realized within the expected time period, and that the cost of achieving such benefits, synergies and savings may be significantly higher than estimated;

the fact that Celgene has historically sold or otherwise disposed of non-core assets of companies that it acquires and may not be able to sell the non-core assets of Abraxis at fair market value, if at all, and prior to any such sale, Celgene will be required to expend the resources necessary to maintain and operate these assets, which may distract from Celgene s core businesses;

potential changes in reimbursement policies or rates for Abraxane® or the Abraxis pipeline products;

the ability of Celgene and Abraxis to successfully protect and enforce their respective intellectual property rights; and

46

Table of Contents

the other risks described in the section entitled Risk Factors.

In view of the wide variety of factors considered in connection with its evaluation of the merger and the complexity of these matters, the Celgene board of directors did not find it useful, and did not attempt, to quantify, rank or otherwise assign any relative or specific weights to the factors that it considered in reaching its determination to approve the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger. In addition, individual members of the Celgene board of directors may have given differing weights to differed factors. The Celgene board of directors conducted an overall analysis of the factors described above, including through discussions with, and inquiry of, the management of Celgene and outside legal and financial advisors regarding certain of the matters described above.

Opinions of Financial Advisors to Abraxis

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated

On June 29, 2010, at a meeting of the Abraxis board of directors held to evaluate the merger, BofA Merrill Lynch rendered to the Abraxis board of directors an oral opinion, which was confirmed by delivery of a written opinion dated June 30, 2010, to the effect that, as of the date of the opinion, and based upon and subject to the factors, assumptions and limitations set forth therein, the merger consideration to be received in the merger by holders of Abraxis common stock (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliates) was fair, from a financial point of view, to such holders.

The full text of the written opinion of BofA Merrill Lynch to the Abraxis board of directors, dated June 30, 2010, which sets forth assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in connection with the opinion, is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex E. The following summary of BofA Merrill Lynch s opinion is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the opinion. BofA Merrill Lynch provided its opinion to the Abraxis board of directors for the benefit and use of the Abraxis board of directors in connection with and for purposes of its evaluation of the merger consideration from a financial point of view. BofA Merrill Lynch s opinion does not address any other aspect of the merger and does not constitute a recommendation to any stockholder as to how to vote or act in connection with the merger or any related matter.

In connection with rendering its opinion, BofA Merrill Lynch:

reviewed certain publicly available business and financial information relating to Abraxis and Celgene;

reviewed certain internal financial and operating information with respect to the business, operations and prospects of Abraxis furnished by or discussed with the management of Abraxis, including certain internal financial analyses and forecasts relating to Abraxis prepared by Abraxis management, or the Abraxis forecasts;

reviewed a certain research analysts publicly available financial forecasts relating to Celgene, which we refer to as the Celgene Analyst Forecasts, as well as publicly available consensus financial forecasts relating to Celgene, which we refer to as the Celgene Consensus Forecasts, and together with the Celgene Analyst Forecasts, the Celgene Public Forecasts;

reviewed estimates as to the amount and timing of certain cost savings and operating synergies anticipated by the management of Abraxis to result from the merger;

discussed the past and current business, operations, financial condition and prospects of Abraxis with members of senior managements of Abraxis and Celgene, and discussed the past and current business, operations, financial condition and prospects of Celgene with members of senior managements of Abraxis and Celgene;

reviewed the potential pro forma financial impact of the merger on the future financial performance of Celgene, including the potential effect on Celgene s estimated earnings per share;

reviewed the trading histories for Abraxis common stock and Celgene common stock and a comparison of such trading histories with the trading histories of other companies BofA Merrill Lynch deemed relevant;

compared certain financial and stock market information of Abraxis and Celgene with similar information of other companies BofA Merrill Lynch deemed relevant;

47

Table of Contents

compared certain financial terms of the merger to financial terms, to the extent publicly available, of other transactions BofA Merrill Lynch deemed relevant;

considered the results of its efforts on behalf of Abraxis to solicit, at the direction of Abraxis, indications of interest and definitive proposals from third parties with respect to a possible acquisition of Abraxis;

reviewed the merger agreement and certain ancillary agreements thereto; and

performed such other analyses and studies and considered such other information and factors as BofA Merrill Lynch deemed appropriate.

In arriving at its opinion, BofA Merrill Lynch assumed and relied upon, without independent verification, the accuracy and completeness of the financial and other information and data publicly available or provided to or otherwise reviewed by or discussed with it and relied upon the assurances of the managements of Abraxis and Celgene that they were not aware of any facts or circumstances that would make such information or data inaccurate or misleading in any material respect. With respect to the Abraxis forecasts and the estimates as to the amount and timing of certain cost savings and operating synergies anticipated by the managements of Abraxis to result from the merger, BofA Merrill Lynch was advised by Abraxis, and assumed that they were reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best currently available estimates and good faith judgments of the management of Abraxis as to the future financial performance of Abraxis and the other matters covered thereby. The management of Celgene did not provide BofA Merrill Lynch with, and BofA Merrill Lynch did not have access to, financial forecasts relating to Celgene prepared by the management of Celgene, but was directed by management of Celgene to the Celgene Consensus Forecasts. At Abraxis direction, BofA Merrill Lynch assumed, that the Celgene Analyst Forecasts and the Celgene Consensus Forecasts are a reasonable basis upon which to evaluate the future financial performance of Celgene and, at Abraxis direction, BofA Merrill Lynch used the Celgene Public Forecasts in performing its analyses. BofA Merrill Lynch did not make or was not provided with any independent evaluation or appraisal of the assets or liabilities (contingent or otherwise) of Abraxis or Celgene, nor did it make any physical inspection of the properties or assets of Abraxis or Celgene. BofA Merrill Lynch did not evaluate the solvency or fair value of Abraxis or Celgene under any state, federal or other laws relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or similar matters. BofA Merrill Lynch assumed, at the direction of Abraxis, that the merger would be consummated in accordance with its terms, without waiver, modification or amendment of any material term, condition or agreement, that the CVRs will not be redeemed and that, in the course of obtaining the necessary governmental, regulatory and other approvals, consents, releases and waivers for the merger, no delay, limitation, restriction or condition, including any divestiture requirements or amendments or modifications, would be imposed that would have an adverse effect on Abraxis, Celgene or the contemplated benefits of the merger in any way meaningful to its analysis.

BofA Merrill Lynch expressed no view or opinion as to any terms or other aspects of the merger (other than the merger consideration to the extent expressly specified in its opinion), including, without limitation, the form or structure of the merger. BofA Merrill Lynch s opinion was limited to the fairness, from a financial point of view, of the merger consideration to be received in the merger by holders of Abraxis common stock (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong and his affiliates) and no opinion or view was expressed with respect to any consideration received in connection with the merger by the holders of any other class of securities, creditors or other constituencies of any party. In addition, no opinion or view was expressed with respect to the fairness (financial or otherwise) of the amount, nature or any other aspect of any compensation to any of the officers, directors or employees of any party to the merger, or class of such persons, relative to the merger consideration. Furthermore, no opinion or view was expressed as to the relative merits of the merger in comparison to other strategies or transactions that might be available to Abraxis or in which Abraxis might engage or as to the underlying business decision of Abraxis to proceed with or effect the merger. BofA Merrill Lynch did not express any opinion as to what the value of Celgene common stock actually will be when issued or the

prices at which Abraxis common stock, Celgene common stock or the CVRs will trade at any time, including following announcement or consummation of the merger. In addition, BofA Merrill Lynch expressed no opinion or recommendation as to how any stockholder should vote or act in connection with the merger or any related matter.

BofA Merrill Lynch s opinion was necessarily based on financial, economic, monetary, market and other conditions and circumstances as in effect on, and the information made available to BofA Merrill Lynch as of, the

48

Table of Contents

date of its opinion. It should be understood that subsequent developments may affect its opinion, and BofA Merrill Lynch does not have any obligation to update, revise or reaffirm its opinion. The issuance of BofA Merrill Lynch s opinion was approved by BofA Merrill Lynch s Americas Fairness Opinion Review Committee.

Abraxis agreed to pay BofA Merrill Lynch for its services in connection with the merger an aggregate fee of \$13 million (provided, that Abraxis may in its sole discretion, pay an additional advisory fee of up to \$2 million), all of which is contingent upon the consummation of the merger. Abraxis also agreed to reimburse BofA Merrill Lynch for its reasonable expenses and to indemnify BofA Merrill Lynch and certain related parties against certain liabilities arising out of its engagement.

BofA Merrill Lynch and its affiliates comprise a full service securities firm and commercial bank engaged in securities, commodities and derivatives trading, foreign exchange and other brokerage activities, and principal investing as well as providing investment, corporate and private banking, asset and investment management, financing and financial advisory services and other commercial services and products to a wide range of companies, governments and individuals. In the ordinary course of their businesses, BofA Merrill Lynch and its affiliates invest on a principal basis or on behalf of customers or manage funds that invest, make or hold long or short positions, finance positions or trade or otherwise effect transactions in equity, debt or other securities or financial instruments (including derivatives, bank loans or other obligations) of Abraxis, Celgene and certain of their respective affiliates.

BofA Merrill Lynch and its affiliates in the past have provided, currently are providing, and in the future may provide, investment banking, commercial banking and other financial services to Celgene and have received or in the future may receive compensation for the rendering of these services, including (1) having acted as a financial advisor to Celgene in connection with an acquisition transaction and (2) having acted or acting as lender under, or otherwise having extended credit under, certain letters of credit and other arrangements with Celgene.

BofA Merrill Lynch is an internationally recognized investment banking firm that is regularly engaged in the valuation of businesses and securities in connection with mergers and acquisitions, negotiated underwritings, secondary distributions of listed and unlisted securities, private placements and valuations for corporate and other purposes. Abraxis selected BofA Merrill Lynch as a financial advisor in connection with the merger because of its qualifications, expertise and reputation in investment banking and mergers and acquisitions as well as its familiarity with Abraxis and its business.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

On June 29, 2010, at a meeting of Abraxis board of directors held to evaluate the merger, Goldman Sachs rendered to the board of directors of Abraxis an oral opinion, which was confirmed by delivery of a written opinion dated June 30, 2010, to the effect that, as of the date of the opinion, and based upon and subject to the factors, assumptions and limitations set forth therein, the right to receive 0.2617 of a share of Celgene common stock, which we refer to as the stock consideration, \$58.00 in cash, which we refer to as the cash consideration and together with the stock consideration as the upfront consideration, and a CVR issued by Celgene under the CVR agreement, which we refer to as the CVR consideration, to be paid to the holders of shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger agreement was fair from a financial point of view to such holders.

The full text of the written opinion of Goldman Sachs, dated June 30, 2010, which sets forth assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in connection with the opinion, is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex F. The following summary of Goldman Sachs opinion is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the opinion. Goldman Sachs provided its opinion for the information and assistance of the Abraxis board of directors in connection with its consideration of the merger. The Goldman Sachs opinion is not a recommendation as to how any holder of

Abraxis common stock should vote with respect to the merger or any other matter.

In connection with rendering the opinion described above and performing its related financial analyses, Goldman Sachs reviewed, among other things:

the merger agreement;

annual reports to stockholders and Annual Reports on Form 10-K of Abraxis for the 3 years ended December 31, 2009, and of Celgene for the 5 years ended December 31, 2009;

49

Table of Contents

Abraxis initial registration statement on Form 10;

certain interim reports to stockholders and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q of Abraxis and Celgene;

certain other communications from Abraxis and Celgene to their stockholders, respectively;

certain publicly available research analyst reports for Abraxis and Celgene; and

the Abraxis forecasts and certain cost savings and operating synergies projected by the management of Abraxis to result from the merger, or the synergies, each as approved by Abraxis for use by Goldman Sachs.

The management of Celgene did not make available its forecasts of the future financial performance of Celgene. With Abraxis consent, Goldman Sachs review of the future financial performance of Celgene was limited to the current consensus forecasts for Celgene, publicly available estimates of a certain research analyst and its discussions with the management of Celgene regarding the current consensus forecasts for Celgene. Goldman Sachs also held discussions with members of the senior managements of Abraxis and Celgene regarding their assessment of the strategic rationale for, and the potential benefits of, the merger and the past and current business operations, financial condition and future prospects of Abraxis and Celgene. In addition, Goldman Sachs reviewed the reported price and trading activity for shares of Abraxis common stock and Celgene common stock, respectively, compared certain financial and stock market information for Abraxis and Celgene with similar information for certain other companies the securities of which are publicly traded, reviewed the financial terms of certain recent business combinations in the pharmaceutical industry specifically and in other industries generally and performed such other studies and analyses, and considered such other factors, as it deemed appropriate.

Goldman Sachs relied upon and assumed, without assuming any responsibility for independent verification, the accuracy and completeness of all of the financial, legal, regulatory, tax, accounting and other information provided to, discussed with or reviewed by it. In that regard, Goldman Sachs assumed, with Abraxis consent, that the Abraxis forecasts and the synergies have been reasonably prepared on a basis reflecting the best then available estimates and judgments of the management of Abraxis. In addition, Goldman Sachs did not make any independent evaluation or appraisal of the assets and liabilities (including any contingent, derivative or other off-balance-sheet assets and liabilities) of Abraxis or Celgene or any of their respective subsidiaries and was not furnished with any such evaluation or appraisal. Goldman Sachs also assumed that all governmental, regulatory or other consents and approvals necessary for the consummation of the merger would be obtained without any adverse effect on Abraxis or Celgene or on the expected benefits of the merger in any way meaningful to its analysis. Goldman Sachs also assumed that the merger will be consummated on the terms set forth in the merger agreement, without the waiver or modification of any term or condition the effect of which would be in any way meaningful to its analysis and that the CVRs will not be redeemed. Goldman Sachs opinion did not address the underlying business decision of Abraxis to engage in the merger, or the relative merits of the merger as compared to any strategic alternatives that may be available to Abraxis, nor did it address any legal, regulatory, tax or accounting matters.

Goldman Sachs opinion addressed only the fairness from a financial point of view, as of the date of its opinion, of the merger consideration to be paid to the holders of shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger agreement. Goldman Sachs did not express any view on, and its opinion did not address, any other term or aspect of the merger agreement or the merger or any term or aspect of any other agreement or instrument contemplated by the merger agreement or entered into or amended in connection with the merger, including, without limitation, the stockholders agreement and the non-competition agreement, the fairness of the merger to, or any consideration received in connection therewith by, the holders of any other class of securities, creditors or other constituencies of Abraxis; nor as to the fairness of the amount or nature of any compensation to be paid or payable to any of the officers, directors or

employees of Abraxis, or class of such persons in connection with the merger, whether relative to the merger consideration to be paid to the holders pursuant to the merger agreement or otherwise. In addition, Goldman Sachs expressed no opinion as to the prices at which the Celgene common stock or the CVRs would trade at any time or as to the impact of the merger on the solvency or viability of Abraxis or Celgene or the ability of Abraxis to pay its obligations when they come due. Goldman Sachs opinion was necessarily based on economic, monetary, market and other conditions as in effect on, and the information made available to Goldman Sachs as of, the date of its opinion and Goldman Sachs assumed no responsibility for updating, revising or reaffirming its

50

Table of Contents

opinion based on circumstances, developments or events occurring after the date of its opinion. Goldman Sachs advisory services and the opinion expressed in its opinion were provided for the information and assistance of the Abraxis board of directors in connection with its consideration of the merger and such opinion did not constitute a recommendation as to how any holder of shares of Abraxis common stock should vote with respect to the merger or any other matter. Goldman Sachs opinion was approved by a fairness committee of Goldman Sachs.

Goldman, Sachs and its affiliates are engaged in investment banking and financial advisory services, commercial banking, securities trading, investment management, principal investment, financial planning, benefits counseling, risk management, hedging, financing, brokerage activities and other financial and non-financial activities and services for various persons and entities. In the ordinary course of these activities and services, Goldman Sachs and its affiliates may at any time make or hold long or short positions and investments, as well as actively trade or effect transactions, in the equity, debt and other securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans and other obligations) of third parties, Abraxis, Celgene and any of their respective affiliates and affiliates of Dr. Soon-Shiong or any currency or commodity that may be involved in the merger for their own account and for the accounts of their customers. Goldman Sachs acted as financial advisor to Abraxis in connection with, and participated in certain of the negotiations leading to, the merger. Goldman Sachs has provided certain investment banking and other financial services to Abraxis and its affiliates from time to time, for which the investment banking division of Goldman Sachs has received, and may receive, compensation, including having acted as financial advisor to APP Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a former affiliate of Abraxis and Dr. Soon-Shiong, in its acquisition by Fresenius Kabi Pharmaceuticals Holding, LLC. Goldman Sachs also may provide investment banking and other financial services to Abraxis, Celgene, Dr. Soon-Shiong and their respective affiliates in the future, for which the investment banking division of Goldman Sachs may receive compensation.

Abraxis selected Goldman Sachs as a financial advisor because of its qualifications, expertise and reputation in investment banking and mergers and acquisitions as well as its familiarity with Abraxis and its business. Abraxis agreed to pay Goldman Sachs for its services in connection with the merger an aggregate fee of \$13 million (provided, that Abraxis may in its sole discretion, pay an additional advisory fee of up to \$2 million), all of which is contingent upon the consummation of the merger. In addition, Abraxis has agreed to reimburse Goldman Sachs for its reasonable expenses arising in connection with the engagement, including attorneys fees and disbursements, plus any sales, use or similar taxes arising in connection with the engagement, and to indemnify Goldman Sachs and related persons against various liabilities, including certain liabilities under the federal securities laws.

Lazard Frères & Co. LLC

Lazard rendered its oral opinion to the Abraxis board of directors that, as of June 29, 2010, and based upon and subject to the factors, assumptions and limitations set forth therein, the merger consideration to be paid to holders of Abraxis common stock (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong, any of his affiliates, Celgene and merger sub) in the merger was fair from a financial point of view to such holders. Lazard subsequently confirmed its earlier opinion by delivery of a written opinion dated June 30, 2010.

The full text of the written opinion of Lazard, dated June 30, 2010, which sets forth assumptions made, procedures followed, matters considered and limitations on the review undertaken in connection with the opinion, is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex G. The following summary of Lazard s opinion is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the opinion. Lazard provided its opinion for the benefit of the Abraxis board of directors in connection with its evaluation of the merger. The Lazard opinion is not a recommendation to any stockholder as to how such stockholder should vote or act with respect to the merger or any matter relating thereto.

Lazard s opinion was necessarily based on economic, monetary, market and other conditions as in effect on, and the information available to Lazard as of, the date of Lazard s opinion. Lazard assumed no responsibility for updating or revising its opinion based on circumstances or events occurring after the date of Lazard s opinion. Lazard did not express any opinion as to the price at which shares of Abraxis common stock, Celgene common stock or CVRs may trade at any time subsequent to the announcement of the merger. The following is a summary of Lazard s opinion. You are urged to read Lazard s written opinion carefully in its entirety.

51

Table of Contents

In connection with its opinion, Lazard:

reviewed the financial terms and conditions of the merger agreement and the ancillary agreements thereto;

analyzed certain publicly available historical business and financial information relating to Abraxis and Celgene;

reviewed various financial forecasts and other data provided by the management of Abraxis relating to the business of Abraxis, the publicly available estimates of a certain research analyst, as well as current consensus forecasts for Celgene with respect to the business of Celgene, or the Celgene public forecasts, and the synergies, as approved for Lazard s use by Abraxis;

held discussions with members of the senior managements of Abraxis and Celgene with respect to the businesses and prospects of Abraxis and Celgene, respectively;

reviewed public information with respect to certain other companies in lines of business Lazard believed to be generally relevant in evaluating the businesses of Abraxis and Celgene, respectively;

reviewed the financial terms of certain business combinations involving companies in lines of business Lazard believed to be generally relevant in evaluating the businesses of Abraxis and Celgene, respectively;

reviewed the historical stock prices and trading volumes of Abraxis common stock and Celgene common stock; and

conducted such other financial studies, analyses and investigations as Lazard deemed appropriate.

Lazard assumed and relied upon the accuracy and completeness of the foregoing information, without independent verification of such information. Lazard did not conduct any independent valuation or appraisal of any of the assets or liabilities (contingent or otherwise) of Abraxis or Celgene or concerning the solvency or fair value of Abraxis or Celgene, and Lazard was not furnished with such valuation or appraisal. With respect to the financial forecasts related to Abraxis it reviewed, Lazard assumed, with the consent of Abraxis, that they have been reasonably prepared on bases reflecting the best then currently available estimates and judgments of the management of Abraxis as to the future financial performance of Abraxis. The management of Celgene did not make available its forecasts of the future financial performance of Celgene but directed Lazard to current consensus forecasts for Celgene. Lazard assumed, with the consent of Abraxis, that the Celgene public forecasts are a reasonable basis upon which to evaluate the future financial performance of Celgene, and are appropriate for Lazard to utilize in its analyses. Lazard assumed, with the consent of Celgene, and are appropriate for Lazard to utilize in its analyses. Lazard assumed no responsibility for and expressed no view as to such forecasts or the assumptions on which they were based.

In rendering its opinion, Lazard assumed, with Abraxis consent, that the merger would be consummated on the terms described in the merger agreement, without any waiver or modification of any material terms or conditions and that the CVRs will not be redeemed. Lazard further assumed, with Abraxis consent, that obtaining the necessary regulatory or third party approvals and consents for the merger will not have an adverse effect on Abraxis or Celgene in any way meaningful to its analysis. Lazard did not express any opinion as to any tax or other consequences that might result from the merger, nor did Lazard s opinion address any legal, tax, regulatory or accounting matters, as to which Lazard understood that Abraxis obtained such advice as it deemed necessary from qualified professionals. Lazard expressed no view or opinion as to any terms or other aspects of the merger (other than the merger consideration to the extent expressly specified in Lazard s opinion). In addition, Lazard expressed no view or opinion as to the fairness of the

amount or nature of, or any other aspects relating to, the compensation to any officers, directors or employees of any parties to the merger, or class of such persons, or the holders of any class of securities other than Abraxis common stock, creditors, or other constituencies of Abraxis; in each case relative to the merger consideration or otherwise. Lazard noted that Celgene, merger sub and certain stockholders of Abraxis agreed to enter into the voting agreement pursuant to which such stockholders, subject to the terms thereof, agreed to vote their shares of Abraxis common stock in favor of adoption of the merger agreement.

52

Table of Contents

Lazard s engagement and the opinion are for the benefit of the Abraxis board of directors and Lazard s opinion was rendered to the Abraxis board of directors in connection with its evaluation of the merger. Lazard s opinion was not intended to and did not constitute a recommendation to any stockholder as to how such stockholder should vote or act with respect to the merger or any matter relating thereto.

Abraxis agreed to pay Lazard for its services in connection with the merger an aggregate fee of \$13 million (provided, that Abraxis may in its sole discretion, pay an additional advisory fee of up to \$2 million), all of which is contingent upon the consummation of the merger. Abraxis has also agreed to reimburse Lazard for its reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the engagement and to indemnify Lazard and certain related parties against certain liabilities under certain circumstances that may arise out of the rendering of its advice, including certain liabilities under U.S. federal securities laws. Lazard in the past provided investment banking services to Abraxis, including having acted as financial advisor to APP Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a former affiliate of Abraxis, in its acquisition by Fresenius Kabi Pharmaceuticals Holding, LLC, for which Lazard received compensation. In addition, in the ordinary course of their respective businesses, Lazard Frères & Co. LLC and LFCM Holdings LLC (an entity indirectly owned in large part by managing directors of Lazard Frères & Co. LLC) and their respective affiliates may actively trade securities of Abraxis and/or the securities of Celgene and certain of their respective affiliates for their own accounts and for the accounts of their customers and, accordingly, may at any time hold a long or short position in such securities. The issuance of Lazard s opinion was approved by the Opinion Committee of Lazard.

Lazard is an internationally recognized investment banking firm providing a full range of financial advisory and other services. Abraxis selected Lazard as a financial advisor because of its qualifications, expertise and reputation in investment banking and mergers and acquisitions, as well as its familiarity with the business of Abraxis.

Financial Analyses by Financial Co-Advisors

The following is a summary of the material financial analyses delivered by BofA Merrill Lynch, Goldman Sachs and Lazard, which we refer to collectively as the financial co-advisors, to the Abraxis board of directors in connection with rendering their respective opinions described above. The following summary, however, does not purport to be a complete description of the financial analyses performed by the financial co-advisors, nor does the order of analyses described represent relative importance or weight given to those analyses by the financial co-advisors. Some of the summaries of the financial analyses include information presented in tabular format. In order to fully understand the financial analyses performed by the financial co-advisors, the tables must be read together with the full text of each summary and are alone not a complete description of the financial co-advisors financial analyses. Considering the data set forth in the tables below without considering the narrative description of the financial analyses, including the methodologies and assumptions underlying the analyses, could create a misleading or incomplete view of the financial co-advisors financial analyses. Except as otherwise noted, the following quantitative information, to the extent that it is based on market data, is based on market data as it existed on or before June 29, 2010, and is not necessarily indicative of current market conditions.

The preparation of fairness opinions is a complex process involving various determinations as to the most appropriate and relevant methods of financial analysis and the application of those methods to particular circumstances and, therefore, is not necessarily susceptible to partial analysis or summary description. Selecting portions of the analyses or of the summary set forth above, without considering the analyses as a whole, could create an incomplete view of the processes underlying each financial co-advisors—opinion. In arriving at their respective fairness determination, the financial co-advisors considered the results of all of their analyses and did not attribute any particular weight to any factor or analysis considered by them. Rather, each financial co-advisor made its determination as to fairness on the basis of its experience and professional judgment after considering the results of all of its analyses. No company or transaction used in the analyses below as a comparison is directly comparable to Abraxis or the merger.

The financial co-advisors prepared these analyses solely for purposes of, and the analyses were delivered to the Abraxis board of directors in connection with, their provision of their respective opinions to the Abraxis board of directors as to the fairness from a financial point of view of the merger consideration to be received by the holders of Abraxis common stock (except for certain holders identified in their respective opinions) pursuant to the merger

53

Table of Contents

agreement to such holders. These analyses do not purport to be appraisals nor do they necessarily reflect or purport to reflect the prices at which businesses or securities actually may be sold or the prices at which any securities have traded or may trade at anytime in the future. Analyses based upon forecasts of future results are not necessarily indicative of actual future results, which may be significantly more or less favorable than suggested by these analyses. Because these analyses are inherently subject to uncertainty, being based upon numerous factors or events beyond the control of the parties or their respective advisors, none of Abraxis, BofA Merrill Lynch, Goldman Sachs, Lazard or any other person assumes responsibility if future results are materially different from those forecast.

The type and amount of consideration payable in the merger was determined through arm s-length negotiations between Abraxis and Celgene, rather than by any financial advisor, and was approved by the Abraxis board of directors. The financial co-advisors did not recommend any specific merger consideration to the Abraxis board of directors or to Abraxis or that any given merger consideration constituted the only appropriate consideration for the merger. The decision to enter into the merger agreement was solely that of the Abraxis board of directors. The opinions of financial co-advisors were some of many factors taken into consideration by the Abraxis board of directors in its evaluation of the proposed merger. Consequently, the analyses described below should not be viewed as determinative of the opinion of the Abraxis board of directors with respect to the merger consideration or of whether the Abraxis board of directors would have been willing to determine that a different merger consideration was fair.

Historical Stock Trading Analysis. The financial co-advisors analyzed the implied equity premium per share of Abraxis common stock represented by each of (1) the \$72.00 per share implied value of the upfront consideration, without considering any potential CVR payout, (2) the net present value of the merger consideration determined by adding the \$72.00 per share implied value of the upfront consideration and the present value (discounted at 11%) of potential CVR payouts calculated using the probability-adjusted forecast prepared by Abraxis management and (3) the nominal value of the merger consideration determined by adding the \$72.00 per share implied value of the upfront consideration and the undiscounted amounts of the potential CVR payouts calculated using the unadjusted forecast prepared by Abraxis management, in each case as compared to (w) the closing price per share of the Abraxis common stock on June 28, 2010, (x) the high per share price of the Abraxis common stock over the 52 week period ended June 28, 2010, (y) the volume weighted average price per share, or VWAP, over the 30 calendar days ended June 28, 2010, and (z) the closing price per share of the Abraxis common stock on June 1, 2010, the first trading day within the 30 calendar days prior to June 28, 2010. The probability-adjusted forecast used to calculate the probability-adjusted CVR payout for purpose of this analysis reflected Abraxis management s estimates of the probability of receiving regulatory approval for use of Abraxane® for additional indications and Abraxis management s estimates of the probability of Celgene achieving estimated sales for Abraxane® using Celgene s commercial capabilities. The potential unadjusted CVR payout calculation assumes Abraxane® sales are achieved without any probability adjustment. Fully diluted share values used in the analysis were calculated assuming exercise of options using the treasury method based on a \$72.00 implied value of the upfront consideration.

The results of these analyses are summarized as follows:

	Implied Value of the Upfront Consideration (w/o CVR)	NPV of Merger Consideration (Probability- Adjusted CVR Payout)	Nominal Value of Merger Consideration (Unadjusted CVR Payout)
Implied Value per Share % Premium to June 28, 2010 (\$63.00)	\$ 72.00	\$ 84.80	\$ 106.69
	14.3%	34.6%	69.4%

% Premium to 52 week high (\$63.00)	14.3%	34.6%	69.4%
% Premium to 1-Month VWAP (\$56.62)	27.2%	49.8%	88.4%
% Premium to 1-Month Spot (\$50.81)	41.7%	66.9%	110.0%

Implied Multiples Analysis. In addition, the financial co-advisors calculated implied multiples of (1) the implied enterprise value of Abraxis determined based on (x) the \$72.00 per share implied value of the upfront consideration, without considering any potential CVR payout, (y) the net present value of the merger consideration determined by adding the \$72.00 per share implied value of the upfront consideration and the present value (discounted at 11%) of potential CVR payouts calculated using the probability-adjusted forecast prepared by

54

Table of Contents

Abraxis management and (z) the nominal value of the merger consideration determined by adding the \$72.00 per share implied value of the upfront consideration and the undiscounted amounts of the potential CVR payouts calculated using the unadjusted forecast prepared by Abraxis management, to (2) (x) the actual revenues of Abraxis for the twelve months ended March 31, 2010, and (y) Abraxis management s probability-adjusted estimate of Abraxis 2010 stand-alone revenues. The probability-adjusted forecast used to calculate the probability-adjusted CVR payouts for purpose of this analysis reflected Abraxis management s estimates of the probability of receiving regulatory approval for use of Abraxane® for additional indications and Abraxis management s estimates of the probability of Celgene achieving estimated sales for Abraxane® using Celgene s commercial capabilities. The probability-adjusted estimates of Abraxis 2010 stand-alone revenues used for purposes of this analysis reflected Abraxis management s probability-adjusted estimates of achieving potential 2010 net sales for Abraxane® using Abraxis commercial capabilities. The potential unadjusted CVR payout calculation assumes Abraxane® sales are achieved without any probability adjustment. Fully diluted share values used in the analysis were calculated assuming exercise of options using the treasury method based on a \$72.00 implied value of the upfront consideration.

The results of these implied multiples analyses are summarized as follows:

		NPV of Merger	Nominal Value of	
	Implied Value of the Upfront	Consideration (Probability-	Merger Consideration (Unadjusted	
	Consideration (w/o CVR)	Adjusted CVR Payout)	CVR Payout)	
Enterprise Value/Revenues LTM (March 31, 2010) 2010 Estimate	7.2x 7.1x	8.6x 8.4x	10.9x 10.6x	

Selected Companies Analysis. The financial co-advisors reviewed and compared certain financial information for Abraxis to corresponding financial information and multiples for the following publicly traded corporations:

Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

United Therapeutics Corporation

BioMarin Pharmaceutical Inc.

Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Cubist Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Onyx Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

The companies included were chosen because they are publicly traded companies with operations that for purposes of analysis may in certain respects be considered similar to those of Abraxis. However, none of the selected companies is directly comparable to Abraxis.

The financial co-advisors calculated and compared multiples of enterprise value to estimated 2010 revenues for Abraxis and for the selected company. For purposes of this analysis, enterprise value was calculated for Abraxis and for the selected companies to equal the fully diluted market value of the company s common equity as of the close of trading on June 28, 2010 plus the book value of the company s debt, minority interest and preferred shares, less the company s cash and cash equivalents as reflected in the company s most recent SEC filings. For purposes of this analysis, the co-financial advisors used Abraxis management s probability-adjusted estimate of Abraxis stand-alone 2010 revenues. Estimated 2010 revenues used for each of the selected companies reflected consensus estimates of financial analysts as published by Thomson.

The derived multiples are summarized as follows:

		Selected Companies			
Enterprise Value as a Multiple of:		Range	Median	Abraxis	
2010 Estimated Revenue		1.6x-5.4x	4.0x	6.0x	
	55				

Table of Contents

The financial co-advisors then applied the low to high range of the multiples of 1.6x to 5.4x calculated for the selected companies and applied them to Abraxis management s probability-adjusted estimate of Abraxis 2010 stand-alone revenue. Adjusting for Abraxis estimated net debt at June 30, 2010, this resulted in illustrative per share value indications for the Abraxis common stock, rounded to the nearest dollar, ranging from \$19.00 to \$56.00.

Selected Precedent Transactions Analysis. The financial co-advisors analyzed, to the extent publicly available, certain information relating to the following selected transactions:

Astellas Pharma Inc. s acquisition of OSI Pharmaceuticals, Inc. announced in May 2010;

Bristol-Myers Squibb Company s acquisition of Medarex, Inc. announced in July 2009;

Johnson & Johnson s acquisition of Cougar Biotechnology announced in May 2009;

GlaxoSmithKline plc s acquisition of Stiefel Laboratories Inc. announced in April 2009;

Gilead Sciences, Inc. s acquisition of CV Therapeutics announced in March 2009;

Eli Lilly and Company s acquisition of ImClone Systems announced in September 2008;

Shionogi Inc. s acquisition of Sciele Pharma Inc. announced in September 2008;

Eisai Co. Ltd. s acquisition of MGI Pharma, Inc. announced in December 2007;

Reckitt Benckiser Plc s acquisition of Adams Respiratory Therapeutics announced in December 2007;

TPG Capital s acquisition of Axcan Pharma announced in November 2007;

GlaxoSmithKline plc s acquisition of Reliant Pharmaceuticals Inc. announced in November 2007;

Celgene Corporation s acquisition of Pharmion Corporation announced in November 2007;

AstraZeneca PLC s acquisition of MedImmune Inc. announced in April 2007; and

Schering-Plough Corporation s acquisition of Organon BioSciences NV announced in March 2007.

None of the companies, businesses or transactions used in this analysis is directly comparable to Abraxis or the merger.

For each of the selected transactions, the financial co-advisors calculated and compared the enterprise value of the target company calculated based on the purchase price paid in the transaction as a multiple of latest revenues of the target for the last four quarter period ended prior to the announcement of the transaction. The following table presents the results of this analysis:

	Sciected II an	Jactions
Enterprise Value as a Multiple of:	Range	Median
LTM Revenue	2.9x-11.3x	7.1x

Selected Transactions

The financial co-advisors then applied the low to high range of latest twelve months revenue multiples of 2.9x to 11.3x to Abraxis revenues for the four quarters ended March 31, 2010. Adjusting for Abraxis estimated net debt at June 30, 2010, this resulted in illustrative per share values for the Abraxis common stock, rounded to the nearest dollar, ranging from \$32.00 to \$109.00.

Discounted Cash Flow Analysis. The financial co-advisors performed an illustrative discounted cash flow, which we refer to as DCF, analysis on Abraxis using the stand-alone, probability-adjusted forecast prepared by Abraxis management to determine a range of implied values per share of Abraxis common stock. The financial co-advisors discounted back to June 30, 2010 the probability-adjusted projected unlevered after-tax free cash flows for Abraxis through the end of 2020, using discount rates ranging from 10.0% to 12.0%, reflecting estimates of Abraxis weighted average cost of capital and a range of terminal values for Abraxis as of the end of 2020 derived by multiplying estimated 2020 earnings before income, tax, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, for Abraxis by multiples ranging between 5x and 9x. This analysis resulted in illustrative per share value indications for the Abraxis common stock, ranging from \$61.53 to \$79.24.

56

Table of Contents

Using the stand-alone, probability-adjusted forecast prepared by Abraxis and based on assumptions and probabilities provided by Abraxis, the financial co-advisors performed sensitivity analyses on the DCF analysis. For each sensitivity analysis, the financial co-advisors applied a discount rate of 11% to the sensitivity-adjusted, projected unlevered after-tax free cash flows for Abraxis through the end of 2020 and applied a 7x terminal multiple to sensitivity-adjusted, projected 2020 EBITDA.

First, the financial co-advisors calculated the sensitivity of the DCF analysis to commercial success of Abraxane[®]. The sensitivity analysis utilized a range of probabilities of achieving estimated peak sales for Abraxane[®] in the United States and European Union for various indications. This analysis resulted in illustrative per share value indications for the Abraxis common stock, rounded to the nearest 25 cents, ranging from \$61.75 to \$77.75.

Additionally, the financial co-advisors calculated the sensitivity of the DCF analysis to a range of assumptions provided by Abraxis related to the cost of goods sold, selling, general and administrative expenses (or SG&A), a range of probabilities of achieving regulatory approval for the use of Abraxane® to treat pancreatic cancer, to treat non-small cell lung cancer under a label that includes a progression free survival claim and for other new indications. The analysis resulted in illustrative per share value indications for the Abraxis common stock, rounded to the nearest 25 cents, ranging from \$60.50 to \$83.00.

In addition, the financial co-advisors performed additional sensitivity analyses applying various hypothetical dates provided by Abraxis upon which Abraxane[®] could begin to face competition from a substitutable generic product in the United States and European Union and a hypothetical scenario provided by Abraxis of gradual competition from other products. This resulted in illustrative per share value indications for the Abraxis common stock, rounded to the nearest 25 cents, ranging from \$19.00 to \$86.25.

Accretion/Dilution Analysis. The financial co-advisors analyzed the potential pro forma financial effects of the merger on Celgene s estimated earnings per share using the stand-alone, probability-adjusted forecast of Abraxis net revenues prepared by Abraxis management and publicly available estimates for Celgene, and taking into account projected synergies. The financial co-advisors compared the projected earnings per share of Celgene common stock on a standalone basis (assuming there is no merger) for 2010, 2011 and 2012 to the projected earnings per share of Celgene on a pro-forma basis assuming the consummation of the merger. This analysis indicated that the merger could be dilutive by 11% to the resulting company s estimated earnings per share for 2010 and accretive by 1% and 13%, respectively, to the resulting company s estimated earnings per share for 2011 and 2012.

Selected Companies Analysis for Celgene. In addition to the various financial analyses regarding Abraxis, the financial co-advisors reviewed and compared certain financial information for Celgene to corresponding financial information, ratios and public market multiples for the following publicly traded corporations:

information, rati	ios and public market multiples for the following publicly traded corp
Amgen I	nc.
Gilead S	ciences, Inc.
Genzyme	e Corporation

Biogen Idec Inc.

The companies included were chosen because they are publicly traded companies with operations that for purposes of analysis may in certain respects be considered similar to those of Celgene. However, none of the selected companies is directly comparable to Celgene.

The financial co-advisors calculated and compared various financial multiples based on financial data as of June 28, 2010 and information they obtained from FactSet, Celgene filings and Wall Street research. The multiples of Celgene and each of the selected companies were based on the most recent publicly available information. With respect to the selected companies, the financial co-advisors calculated the following:

enterprise value as a multiple of EBITDA for 2009 and estimates for 2010;

price as a multiple of earnings per share for 2009 and estimates for 2010; and

57

Table of Contents

price over earnings per share as a multiple of earnings per share growth rate, or PEG, for 2009 and estimates for 2010.

The derived multiples are summarized as follows:

	Selected Compa	nies	
Enterprise Value as a Multiple of:	Range	Median	Celgene
2009 EBITDA	7.2x-10.8x	7.7x	18.9x
2010 EBITDA Estimates	6.0x-10.0x	6.8x	16.3x
	Selected Co	mpanies	
Price as a Multiple of:	Range	Median	Celgene
2009 Earnings per Share	12.3x-23.6x	13.7x	26.9x
2010 Earnings per Share Estimates	10.0x-22.4x	10.9x	21.0x
	Se	lected	
	Con	npanies	
Price/Earnings per Share as a Multiple of:	Range	Median	Celgene
2009 Earnings per Share Growth Rate	0.9-1.6	1.3	1.2
2010 Earnings per Share Growth Rate estimates	0.7-1.3	1.2	0.9

Certain Illustrative Projections for Abraxis

In connection with the transaction process, Abraxis management prepared illustrative projections of the future financial performance of Abraxis on a stand-alone basis. Abraxis is including net revenue forecasts from these projections below because these projections were presented to the Abraxis board of directors as part of its review of the transaction and provided to Goldman Sachs, Lazard and BofA Merrill Lynch in connection with the preparation of their respective fairness opinions and their associated financial analyses described above under The Merger Opinions of Financial Advisors to Abraxis.

The projections below set forth illustrative net revenue forecasts for Abraxis on a stand-alone basis reflecting management s estimates of, among other things, the probability of (1) Abraxis receiving regulatory approval within various timeframes to allow marketing of Abraxane® for different indications and (2) Abraxis achieving certain sales of Abraxane® as a treatment for those different indications, and competition.

	2010E	2011E	2012E	2013E	2014E	2015E (In millio	2016E ns)	2017 E	2018E	2019 E	2020E
let Revenue	\$ 407	\$ 594	\$ 1,081	\$ 1,633	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,374	\$ 2,555	\$ 2,089	\$ 1,672	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,188

The illustrative net revenue projections set forth above were not prepared in connection with a detailed analysis of the fundamentals of Abraxis business and assets nor were they prepared on a basis consistent with the historical accounting policies included in the section titled Management s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations contained in Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, which is incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus. For more information, see Where you Can Find More Information in this proxy statement/prospectus.

The illustrative net revenue projections are not being included in this proxy statement/prospectus for the purpose of influencing your decision whether to vote for the adoption of the merger agreement or exercise appraisal rights with respect to your shares of Abraxis common stock. Such illustrative net revenue projections were not prepared in compliance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, which we refer to as U.S. GAAP, or with published guidelines of the SEC or the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants regarding financial projections. Abraxis independent public registered accounting firm has not examined or compiled any of the illustrative net revenue projections, expressed any conclusion or provided any form of assurance with respect to the illustrative net revenue projections and, accordingly, assumes no responsibility for them.

Abraxis cautions you that the illustrative net revenue projections are speculative in nature and based upon subjective decisions and assumptions. The illustrative net revenue projections were prepared prior to Abraxis most recent quarter ended June 30, 2010 and do not reflect actual results through the end of that quarter. The illustrative

58

Table of Contents

net revenue projections are inherently subject to uncertainty because they are based upon numerous factors and events beyond the control of the parties and their respective advisors, and the inclusion of this information should not be regarded as an indication that any of Abraxis, Celgene or any other person considered, or now considers, it to be necessarily predictive of actual future results. Accordingly, none of Celgene, Abraxis or their respective affiliates or representatives assumes any responsibility for the accuracy of this information.

While presented with numerical specificity, the illustrative net revenue projections are necessarily speculative given the time periods involved and are based upon various assumptions regarding, among other things, the timing and receipt of future regulatory approvals of Abraxane[®] for various indications, its market share for treatment of those indications, the price and market share of Abraxane[®]. The illustrative assumptions are likely to be different than actual results for any number of reasons, including general economic conditions, competition and the risks discussed in this proxy statement/prospectus under the section titled Risk Factors and the risk factors found under Part I, Item IA, Risk Factors in Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009.

Because the illustrative net revenue projections cover multiple years, such information by its nature becomes less reliable with each successive year. The illustrative net revenue projections also do not take into account any circumstances or events occurring after the date on which they were prepared and do not give effect to the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the net revenue reflected in the illustrative financial projections will be realized, and actual results may vary materially from those reflected in such illustrative financial projections. You should read the section entitled Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Statements for additional information regarding the risks inherent in forward-looking information such as the illustrative financial projections.

Readers of this proxy statement/prospectus are cautioned not to place any reliance on the excerpts of the illustrative net revenue projections set forth above. No representation is made by Abraxis, Celgene or any other person to any stockholder of Abraxis or any stockholder of Celgene regarding the ultimate performance of Abraxis compared to the information included in the above summary of the illustrative net revenue projections nor with respect to the value of the CVRs or any payments to be made under the CVR agreement. In addition, the illustrative net revenue projections above include forecasts of Abraxis net revenue in addition to the net revenue forecasted from sales of Abraxar® and the Abraxis pipeline products. Any such additional net revenues is not covered by the CVR agreement and therefore will not be taken into consideration in determining the amounts payable to the holders of the CVRs. The inclusion of the excerpts of the illustrative net revenue projections in this proxy statement/prospectus should not be regarded as an indication that such illustrative projections will be an accurate prediction of future events nor construed as financial guidance, and they should not be relied on as such. Abraxis has made no representation to Celgene or any other person concerning the projected financial data.

Abraxis will not update or otherwise revise the illustrative net revenue projections to reflect circumstances existing after the date when made or to reflect the occurrence of future events, even in the event that any or all of the assumptions underlying such illustrative net revenue projections are no longer appropriate.

Interests of Directors and Executive Officers of Abraxis in the Merger

When reading this proxy statement/prospectus, you should be aware that the executive officers and directors of Abraxis may have interests in the merger that may be different from, or in addition to, the interests of other Abraxis stockholders generally. The Abraxis board of directors was aware of these interests and considered them, among other factors, in unanimously determining that the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, including the merger, are advisable and fair to, and in the best interest of, Abraxis and its stockholders, adopting the merger agreement and declaring advisable the merger. A description of these interests is set forth below.

Value of Equity Awards

Each executive officer and director of Abraxis holds options to purchase Abraxis common stock, which we refer to as options, and/or restricted stock units, which we refer to as RSUs, of Abraxis which, whether or not vested, pursuant to the merger agreement, will immediately vest and be cancelled in exchange for a cash payment, if any, and a CVR, as more fully described below in the sections entitled Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights and Restricted Stock Units.

59

Table of Contents

The following table sets forth the total amount of cash and number of CVRs that executive officers and directors of Abraxis would have received in respect of their vested and unvested equity awards assuming the merger was completed on June 30, 2010 and no vested equity awards were disposed of prior to that time. For purposes of this table: (1) the per share amount described under The Merger Agreement Treatment of Abraxis Stock Options and Other Equity Awards has an assumed value of \$71.93 per share based upon the closing price of Celgene common stock on June 29, 2010; (2) out-of-the-money stock options (*i.e.*, those with an exercise price greater than \$71.93 per share) are not included; and (3) no value has been attributed to the CVRs.

	Number of Shares Underlying Vested and	Number of Unvested Restricted		
Name	Unvested Options (Exercise Price)	Stock Units(1)	Total(2)	Total CVRs
Non-Employee Directors				
Kirk K. Calhoun	4,773 (\$29.44)	N/A	\$ 881,877	30,925
	1,909 (\$34.65)			
	10,000 (\$38.08)			
	4,243 (\$47.30)			
	10,000 (\$55.44)			
David S. Chen, Ph.D.	1,909 (\$29.44)	N/A	\$ 760,186	28,061
	1,909 (\$34.65)			
	10,000 (\$38.08)			
	4,243 (\$47.30)			
	10,000 (\$55.44)			
Stephen D. Nimer, M.D.	4,773 (\$6.29)	N/A	\$ 1,296,767	37,607
-	4,773 (\$25.15)			
	1,909 (\$29.44)			
	1,909 (\$34.65)			
	10,000 (\$38.08)			
	4,243 (\$47.30)			
	10,000 (\$55.44)			
Leonard Shapiro	4,773 (\$14.12)	N/A	\$ 955,000	30,925
•	1,909 (\$34.65)			
	10,000 (\$38.08)			
	4,243 (\$47.30)			
	10,000 (\$55.44)			
Michael S. Sitrick	10,000 (\$38.08)	N/A	\$ 338,500	10,000
Executive Officers	, , ,			
Patrick Soon-Shiong, M.D.	150,000 (\$39.93)	206,204	\$ 19,684,046	367,164
Executive Chairman	6,640 (\$64.99)			
	2,781 (\$70.12)			
	1,539 (\$71.49)			
Bruce Wendel	138,125 (\$39.93)	126,756	\$ 13,631,605	281,287
Vice Chairman and Chief	3,678 (\$64.99)	•	, ,	•
Executive Officer	10,607 (\$65.73)			
	2,121 (70.63)			
	, ()			

Mitchell Fogelman Principal Financial and Accounting Officer 13,000 (\$39.93)

7,000

\$ 919,510

20,000

- (1) Upon vesting, each RSU entitles its holder to one share of Abraxis common stock.
- (2) Represents (a) the difference between \$71.93 (*i.e.*, the assumed per share amount) and the exercise price, multiplied by the number of underlying vested and unvested options, plus (b) the value of the RSUs based on the assumed \$71.93 per share amount. Under the merger agreement, the value of the stock portion of the merger consideration will be calculated by multiplying (a) the exchange ratio of 0.2617 and (b) the average of the

60

Table of Contents

closing sale prices for Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, as reported in The Wall Street Journal, for each of the ten consecutive trading days ending with the seventh complete trading day prior to the closing of the merger, with such amount rounded up to the nearest cent.

Retention and Employment Agreements with Executive Officers

Bruce Wendel, the Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Abraxis, is party to a retention agreement with Abraxis under which Abraxis is obligated to pay to Mr. Wendel certain benefits if both (1) a change of control, including the pending merger, occurs on or before December 31, 2011 and (2) Mr. Wendel s employment is terminated by Abraxis without cause or by Mr. Wendel for good reason at any time during the 18-month period following such change of control. Upon such a termination and provided he executes and delivers to Abraxis a general release, he would receive:

a lump sum payment equal to two times his annual base salary (\$500,000) and two times his most recently-established target bonus (\$325,000) for a total payment of \$1.65 million;

reimbursement of COBRA premiums until he obtains new employment, up to a maximum of 18 months; and

life insurance coverage at present levels for a period of 24 months.

Mitchell Fogelman, the Principal Financial and Accounting Officer of Abraxis, is party to an offer letter with Abraxis under which Abraxis is obligated to make a lump sum severance payment to Mr. Fogelman equal to \$162,500, which is six months of his annual base salary if Mr. Fogelman s employment is terminated by Abraxis without cause on or prior to October 19, 2010. The severance payment is conditioned upon Mr. Fogelman signing a general release.

The following table sets forth for each executive officer of Abraxis (other than Dr. Soon-Shiong, the Executive Chairman of Abraxis, who is not entitled under any Abraxis program, policy or practice to any severance or other benefits upon termination of employment) the estimated amount of cash severance pay, the value of health and dental benefits and the value of life insurance premiums to which the executive officer would have been entitled assuming that the merger was completed on June 30, 2010 and all such executive officers were terminated immediately after closing without cause or for good reason, as applicable.

Name and Title	Estimated Severance Payments	Estimated COBRA Payments	Estimated Life Insurance Premiums	Total
Bruce Wendel Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	\$ 1,650,000(1)	\$ 25,022(2)	\$ 133,562(3)	\$ 1,808,584
Mitchell Fogelman Principal Financial and Accounting Officer	\$ 162,500(4)	N/A	N/A	\$ 162,500

⁽¹⁾ Represents two times Mr. Wendel s current annual base salary plus two times his current annual target bonus of 65%.

- (2) Represents 18 months of COBRA premiums.
- (3) Represents life insurance premiums for two years at current coverage level.
- (4) Represents six months of Mr. Fogelman s current annual base salary. If Mr. Fogelman s employment is terminated, with or without cause, after October 19, 2010, then he would not be entitled to any severance.

280G Gross-Up Agreements

Each of Dr. Soon-Shiong and Mr. Wendel is party to an agreement with Abraxis that requires Abraxis to pay an amount to each of these executive officers to compensate for any additional taxes that may be payable as a result of the application of the excise tax associated with Section 280G of the Code on the benefits received in a change-in-control transaction, including the merger, and any other benefits contingent on a change-in-control transaction, including the merger. Based upon the assumptions described above, the maximum estimated gross-up

61

Table of Contents

payment that Dr. Soon-Shiong and Mr. Wendel would be entitled to receive is approximately \$9.6 million and \$8.2 million, respectively (Mr. Wendel s total assumes that he receives benefits under his retention agreement).

Directors and Officers Indemnification and Continuation of Insurance

Celgene has agreed to cause Abraxis, as the surviving corporation in the merger, and its subsidiaries to establish and maintain, for a period of not less than six years following the completion of the merger, provisions in their certificates of incorporation, bylaws and other organizational documents concerning the indemnification and exoneration (including provisions relating to expense advancement) of Abraxis and its subsidiaries former and current officers, directors and employees that are no less favorable to those persons than the provisions of the certificate of incorporation, bylaws and other organizational documents of Abraxis and its subsidiaries as in effect on the date of the merger agreement. In addition, each of Celgene and Abraxis (as the surviving corporation) have agreed that during the period ending on the sixth anniversary of the merger, they will indemnify and hold harmless, and provide advancement of expenses to, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each present and former director, officer and employee of Abraxis and its subsidiaries against any costs or expenses paid in settlement in connection with any actual or threatened claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation in connection with (1) any acts or omissions occurring or alleged to occur prior to, or as of, the completion of the merger in their capacities as officers, directors, employees or controlling stockholders of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries or taken by them at the request of Abraxis or (2) the negotiation, execution, adoption and approval of the merger agreement or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. We refer to each of the persons entitled to indemnification as an indemnified party.

Celgene has agreed to cause to be maintained, for a period of six years after the completion of the merger, without any lapse in coverage, the current policies of directors and officers liability insurance and fiduciary liability insurance maintained by Abraxis and its subsidiaries (Celgene may, however, substitute policies of at least the same coverage and amounts containing terms and conditions that are no less advantageous to the directors and officers than the current policies) for a claims-reporting or discovery period of at least such six-year period with respect to matters arising on or before the completion of the merger. In lieu of the purchase of such insurance by Celgene, Abraxis may purchase a six-year extended reporting period endorsement under its existing directors and officers liability insurance coverage effective for claims asserted for the full six-year period referred to above. During this six-year period, Celgene is not required to procure any coverage in excess of the amount that can be obtained for the remainder of the period for an annual premium of 250% of the current annual premium paid by Abraxis for existing coverage.

The rights of each indemnified party under the merger agreement are in addition to any rights such indemnified party may have under the certificate of incorporation, bylaws or any other organizational documents of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries, any other indemnification arrangement in existence as of the date of the merger agreement, under Delaware law or otherwise.

Celgene has agreed that, if Celgene, Abraxis (as the surviving corporation) or any of their successors or assigns consolidates with or merges into any other corporation or entity and is not the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of the consolidation or merger, or transfers all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any individual, corporation or other entity, then, and in each case, proper provisions will be made so that the successors and assigns of Celgene or Abraxis (as the surviving corporation), as applicable, will assume the indemnification obligations of Celgene, Abraxis or any of their respective successors or assigns, as applicable, as set forth in the merger agreement.

Continuation of Benefit Plans

During the period beginning on the completion of the merger and ending no earlier than December 31, 2011, Celgene has agreed to provide, or cause Abraxis (as the surviving corporation) to provide, each active employee of Abraxis or its subsidiaries as of the completion of the merger with salary, cash bonus opportunities and employee benefits

(including equity-based benefits) that are not materially less favorable in the aggregate than those provided to such employee at the time of the merger, those generally provided by Celgene and its subsidiaries to similarly situated employees in the country of the employee s principal place of employment or any combination of the foregoing.

62

Table of Contents

To the extent that employees of Abraxis and its subsidiaries become eligible to participate in any employee benefit plan, program or arrangement maintained by Celgene or any of its subsidiaries (including any severance plan), then for purposes of determining eligibility to participate and vesting and with respect to severance, vacation or paid-time off benefits, for purposes of benefits accrual, service with Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries prior to the completion of the merger will be treated as service with Celgene or any of its subsidiaries, subject to applicable law and so long as such treatment does not result in a duplication of benefits. Celgene has also agreed to use reasonable best efforts to (1) waive all limitations as to preexisting conditions, exclusions and waiting periods with respect to participation and coverage requirements applicable to employees under any such plan, program or arrangement that is a welfare benefit plan in which such employees may be eligible to participate after the completion of the merger and (2) provide each employee with credit for any co-payments and deductibles paid prior to the completion of the merger in satisfying any applicable deductible or out-of-pocket requirements under any such plans, programs or arrangement that are welfare plans in which such employees are eligible to participate after the completion of the merger.

In addition, Celgene has agreed to pay, within thirty days following the completion of the merger, to all employees of Abraxis and its subsidiaries cash bonuses for the calendar year in which the completion of the merger occurs. Such bonuses will be paid out based on target bonus levels and prorated for the number of days elapsed in the year in which the completion of the merger occurs. If the merger were completed on June 30, 2010, Abraxis executive officers would have received the following bonuses: (1) Dr. Soon-Shiong, \$518,837; (2) Bruce Wendel, \$163,403; and (3) Mitchell Fogelman, \$73,531.

Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights

Stock Options

At least five business days prior to the completion of the merger, each holder of an outstanding option to purchase Abraxis common stock that was granted under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis, which we refer to as a stock option, and that has an exercise price greater than the per share amount (which we define below) will, whether such stock option is vested or unvested, be provided with written notice that such holder has the right until the business day preceding the completion of the merger, which we refer to as the exercise period, to exercise such stock option by paying Abraxis a cash amount equal to:

the exercise price of the stock option, less

the per share amount.

Each such stock option that is exercised during the exercise period will be settled in exchange for one CVR. Any such stock option that is not exercised during the exercise period will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger for no consideration.

Each stock option that remains outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger and that has an exercise price that is equal to or less than the per share amount will be cancelled in exchange for the right to receive:

an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the per share amount over the exercise price of such stock option, and

one CVR.

The per share amount means the sum of \$58.00 and the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the exchange ratio of 0.2617 by (2) an amount equal to the average of the closing sale prices for Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ

Global Select Market, as reported in The Wall Street Journal, for each of the ten consecutive trading days ending with the seventh complete trading day prior to the completion of the merger, with such amount rounded up to the nearest cent.

Stock Appreciation Rights

At least five business days prior to the completion of the merger, each holder of an outstanding stock appreciation right that was granted under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis, which we refer to as a

63

Table of Contents

SAR, and that has a base appreciation amount greater than the per share amount will, whether such SAR is vested or unvested, be provided with written notice that such holder has the right to exercise such SAR during the exercise period by paying to Abraxis a cash amount equal to:

the base appreciation amount of the SAR, less

the per share amount.

Each such SAR that is exercised during the exercise period will be settled in exchange for one CVR. Any SAR that is not exercised during the exercise period will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger for no consideration.

Each SAR that remains outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger and that has a base appreciation amount equal to or less than the per share amount will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger in exchange for the right to receive:

an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the per share amount over the base appreciation amount of such SAR, and

one CVR.

Restricted Stock Units

Each RSU granted by Abraxis under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis and which is outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger will vest upon the completion of the merger and will be canceled and converted into the right to receive:

cash, without interest, equal to the per share amount, and

one CVR.

Non-Competition, Non-Solicitation and Confidentiality Agreement

On June 30, 2010, Dr. Soon-Shiong entered into a non-competition, non-solicitation and confidentiality agreement with Celgene, which we refer to as the non-competition agreement, pursuant to which Dr. Soon-Shiong will be generally prohibited for ten years after completion of the merger from, without the prior written consent of Celgene, owning, managing, financing, investing in, controlling, engaging in, operating or conducting, lending his name to, lending credit to, rendering services or advising, devoting material endeavor or effort to, or assisting any person or entity to conduct, the business of researching, developing, licensing, manufacturing, selling, offering for sale, importing, using, marketing, distributing, practicing, or otherwise exploiting Abraxane® or any other pharmaceutical or diagnostic product developed or manufactured using the albumin-bound (nab®) technology (as defined in the non-competition agreement), which we refer to as the business, in the United States and all other countries in which Abraxis was engaged in the business at the completion of the merger. Additionally, Dr. Soon-Shiong will be generally prohibited for ten years after completion of the merger from, without the prior written consent of Celgene:

(i) soliciting, knowingly encouraging or inducing any customer, supplier or licensee with whom Abraxis or its subsidiaries were engaged in a contractual relationship, or substantive discussions or proposal negotiations, in each case as of the completion of the merger, with respect to the business to cease doing business with Abraxis, Celgene or any of their subsidiaries with respect to the business in the United States and all other countries in which Abraxis or its subsidiaries were engaged in the business at the completion of the merger; or

(ii) otherwise knowingly interfering with Abraxis , Celgene s or their respective subsidiaries relationship with any customer, supplier or licensee of the business,

soliciting, encouraging or inducing any employee, consultant or independent contractor that was engaged by Abraxis or its subsidiaries as of the completion of the merger to terminate or breach an employment, contractual or other relationship with Abraxis, Celgene or their respective subsidiaries, and

64

Table of Contents

making any public statements that directly or indirectly disparage Abraxis, Celgene or any of their respective affiliates,

in each case subject to certain exceptions. Dr. Soon-Shiong has also agreed not to use or disclose, except as required by law or as directed by Abraxis or Celgene, confidential information that is owned or held by Abraxis as of the completion of the merger. Dr. Soon-Shiong s confidentiality obligations will survive the expiration of the term and any termination of the non-competition agreement.

The non-competition agreement will become effective as of the completion of the merger and will have no force or effect if the merger agreement is terminated prior to the completion of the merger or if the merger is otherwise not completed.

Stockholders Agreement

On June 30, 2010, certain of the principal stockholders, including Dr. Soon-Shiong, entered into a stockholders agreement with Celgene, which we refer to as the stockholders agreement, under which they agreed, among other things, not to sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of any of the shares of Celgene common stock issued to them in the merger prior to the third anniversary of the merger, other than sales, transfers, pledges or other dispositions:

to any trusts for the benefit of Dr. Soon-Shiong or any member of his immediate family, any other entity in which Dr. Soon-Shiong or any members of his immediate family separately or collectively hold, directly or indirectly, a majority of the outstanding equity interests, or any charitable foundation or organization, in each case only if such persons agree to be bound by the terms of the stockholders agreement;

pursuant to a third party tender offer or exchange offer (1) which is approved by the Celgene board of directors or (2) in circumstances in which it is reasonably likely that these stockholders would be, as a result of not tendering or exchanging, relegated to different consideration than would be available to those stockholders who did tender or exchange, taking into account any provisions thereof;

to the estate of a deceased holder upon a deceased holder s death;

from the estate of a deceased holder to the beneficiaries thereof; or

pursuant to a merger or similar transaction involving Celgene.

In addition to the exceptions set forth in the preceding sentence, after the second anniversary of the merger, the stockholders that are party to the stockholders agreement may, subject to the limitation set forth in the following sentence, sell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of, in the aggregate, a number of shares of Celgene common stock issued to them in the merger equal to 25% of the number of shares of Celgene common stock issued to these stockholders in the merger. Prior to the fourth anniversary of the merger, these stockholders may not, during any calendar month, sell, in the aggregate, pursuant to open market transactions, shares of Celgene common stock issued to them in the merger representing more than 30% of the number of shares of Celgene common stock issued to these stockholders in the merger.

The stockholders agreement will terminate, as to each stockholder party thereto, on the first date on which such stockholder does not own any shares of Celgene common stock issued to such stockholder in the merger. The stockholders agreement will also terminate in the event of the termination of the merger agreement prior to the completion of the merger

Regulatory Approvals

Under the provisions of the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, which we refer to as the HSR Act, the merger may not be completed until notification and report forms have been filed with the U.S. Federal Trade Commission, which we refer to as the FTC, and the Antitrust Division of the U.S. Department of Justice, which we refer to as the Antitrust Division, and until the expiration of a 30 calendar day waiting period, or the early termination of that waiting period, following the parties filing of their respective notification and report forms. If the FTC or the Antitrust Division issues a Request for Additional Information and Documentary Material prior to

65

Table of Contents

the expiration of the waiting period, the parties must observe a second 30 calendar day waiting period, which would begin to run only after both parties have substantially complied with the request for information, unless the waiting period is terminated earlier or extended with the consent of the parties.

On July 14, 2010, Abraxis and Celgene filed their respective notification and report forms under the HSR Act with the FTC and the Antitrust Division. Celgene received confirmation of early termination of the initial waiting period under the HSR Act effective as of August 3, 2010.

Subject to the terms and conditions of the merger agreement, Abraxis and Celgene have agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to obtain all regulatory clearances necessary to complete in the most expeditious manner practicable, the merger; however, Celgene is not required to sell, divest or otherwise dispose of, hold separate, enter into any license or similar agreement with respect to, restrict the ownership or operation of, or agree to sell, divest or otherwise dispose of, hold separate, enter into any license or similar agreement with respect to, or restrict the ownership or operation of:

(A) any assets or businesses of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries or (B) any assets or businesses of Celgene or any of its affiliates or subsidiaries, in the case of either clause (A) or (B), to the extent that such sale, divestiture, disposition, or agreement would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, financial condition or results of operations of the combined business of Abraxis and Celgene after giving effect to the completion of the merger; or

Abraxane® to the extent such sale, divestiture, disposition, agreement or restriction would have a material adverse effect on the ability of Abraxis to market Abraxane® in the United States, the European Union, Canada and Switzerland.

In addition, Abraxis is not required to divest, hold separate or otherwise take or commit to take any action that limits its freedom of action with respect to, or its ability to retain, any of the businesses, services, or assets of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries, unless it is conditioned upon the completion of the merger.

Litigation Related to the Merger

Abraxis, the members of the Abraxis board of directors and Celgene are named as defendants in putative class action lawsuits brought by Abraxis stockholders challenging the merger in Los Angeles County Superior Court. The plaintiffs in such actions assert claims for breaches of fiduciary duty arising out of the merger and allege that Abraxis directors engaged in self-dealing and obtained for themselves personal benefits and have failed or are failing to provide stockholders with material information relating to the merger. The plaintiffs also allege claims for aiding and abetting breaches of fiduciary duty against Abraxis and Celgene. These lawsuits generally seek, among other things, to enjoin the defendants from consummating the merger until such time as Abraxis:

adopts and implements a procedure or process to obtain the highest possible price for stockholders;

discloses all material information to stockholders regarding the merger; and

institutes a majority of the minority vote provision.

Accounting Treatment

In accordance with U.S. GAAP, Celgene will account for the merger using the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations. Under this method of accounting, Celgene will record the acquisition based on the fair value

of the merger consideration, which includes the cash consideration paid, the market value of shares of Celgene common stock issued in connection with the merger (based on the closing price of Celgene common stock on the date of the completion of the merger) and the CVRs issued in connection with the merger.

Celgene will allocate the purchase price to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their respective fair values at the date of the completion of the merger. Any excess of the value of consideration paid over the aggregate fair value of those net assets will be recorded as goodwill. Financial statements of Celgene issued after the completion of the merger will reflect such fair values and will not be restated retroactively to reflect

66

Table of Contents

historical financial position or results of operations of Celgene. The results of operations of Abraxis will be included in the results of operations of Celgene beginning on the date of the completion of the merger.

Delisting and Deregistration of Abraxis Common Stock

If the merger is completed, Abraxis common stock will be delisted from The NASDAQ Global Select Market and deregistered under the Exchange Act, and Abraxis will no longer file periodic reports with the SEC related to Abraxis common stock.

Stock Exchange Listing of Celgene Common Stock Issued in the Merger

It is a condition to the completion of the merger that the shares of Celgene common stock issued in the merger will be approved for listing on The NASDAQ Global Select Market.

Stock Exchange Listing of CVRs

An application will be made to The NASDAQ Global Select Market to list and trade the CVRs on The NASDAQ Global Select Market. If the CVRs are not accepted for listing on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, application will be made to list the CVRs on such other exchange(s), electronic trading networks or other suitable trading platforms as mutually agreed by Abraxis and Celgene at or prior to the completion of the merger.

Financing the Merger

Celgene does not require financing for the merger. However, Celgene is considering and may pursue financing arrangements on terms and conditions favorable to Celgene, including, without limitation, an offering of debt securities, to maintain financial flexibility. The Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements contemplate the use of Celgene s cash on hand and the sale of Celgene investments in marketable securities to finance the merger.

THE MERGER AGREEMENT

The following summary describes certain material provisions of the merger agreement and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the merger agreement, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex A and which is incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. This summary does not purport to be complete and may not contain all of the information about the merger agreement that may be important to you. We encourage you to read the merger agreement carefully and in its entirety, as it is the legal document governing the merger.

The Merger

The merger agreement provides for the merger of merger sub with and into Abraxis upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the merger agreement, and in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, which we refer to as the DGCL, with Abraxis being the surviving corporation. As a result of the merger, Abraxis will become a direct or indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene, and will continue its corporate existence under the laws of the State of Delaware. Upon completion of the merger, the directors of merger sub and the officers of Abraxis immediately prior to the completion of the merger will be the initial directors and officers of Abraxis as the surviving corporation.

Effective Time

The effective time, or completion, of the merger will occur at the time that a certificate of merger is duly executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in accordance with the DGCL on the closing date of the merger. The closing date will occur on the day that is no later than two business days following the satisfaction or waiver (to the extent permitted under applicable law and the terms of the merger agreement) of the conditions to the completion of the merger (other than those that can only be fulfilled at the closing, but subject to

67

Table of Contents

the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions) described under Conditions to the Merger, or another date as Abraxis and Celgene may agree in writing. We anticipate that the merger will close within two business days following the date of the special meeting, if all conditions to the merger (as described under Conditions to the Merger) are fulfilled or waived on or before the closing date.

Merger Consideration

Each share of Abraxis common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger, other than shares held by stockholders who have properly exercised appraisal rights with respect to such shares in accordance with Section 262 of the DGCL, which we refer to as dissenting shares, and shares held in the treasury of Abraxis or owned by Celgene, merger sub or any wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene or Abraxis, which we refer to as excluded shares, will be converted in the merger into the right to receive (1) \$58.00 in cash, without interest, (2) 0.2617 of a share of common stock of Celgene, and (3) one CVR, issued by Celgene subject to and in accordance with the CVR agreement. We refer to the consideration for the merger described in clauses (1), (2) and (3) as the merger consideration.

Dissenting Shares

Shares of Abraxis common stock held by any stockholder who properly demands appraisal with respect to such shares in compliance with Section 262 of the DGCL will not be converted into the right to receive the merger consideration, and holders of such shares will be entitled to receive payment of the value of such shares determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL and as further described in the section entitled Rights of Stockholders to Seek Appraisal. However, if, after the completion of the merger, any holder of dissenting shares fails to perfect or effectively withdraws or loses its right to appraisal and payment under the DGCL, the shares of Abraxis common stock held by that stockholder that were dissenting shares will be treated as if they had been converted into the right to receive the merger consideration, any cash in lieu of fractional shares and any dividends or other distributions to which such stockholder is entitled to receive, without any interest thereon.

Treatment of Abraxis Stock Options and Other Equity Awards

Stock Options

At least five business days prior to the completion of the merger, each holder of an outstanding option to purchase Abraxis common stock that was granted under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis, which we refer to as a stock option, and that has an exercise price greater than the per share amount (which we define below) will, whether such stock option is vested or unvested, be provided with written notice that such holder has the right until the business day preceding the completion of the merger, which we refer to as the exercise period, to exercise such stock option by paying Abraxis a cash amount equal to:

the exercise price of the stock option, less

the per share amount.

Each such stock option that is exercised during the exercise period will be settled in exchange for one CVR. Any such stock option that is not exercised during the exercise period will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger for no consideration.

Each stock option that remains outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger and that has an exercise price that is equal to or less than the per share amount will be cancelled upon the completion of the merger in

exchange for the right to receive:

an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the per share amount over the exercise price of such stock option, and

one CVR.

The per share amount means the sum of \$58.00 and the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the exchange ratio of 0.2617 by (2) an amount equal to the average of the closing sale prices for Celgene common stock on The

68

Table of Contents

NASDAQ Global Select Market, as reported in The Wall Street Journal, for each of the ten consecutive trading days ending with the seventh complete trading day prior to the completion of the merger, with such amount rounded up to the nearest cent.

Stock Appreciation Rights

At least five business days prior to the completion of the merger, each holder of an outstanding stock appreciation right that was granted under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis, which we refer to as a SAR, and that has a base appreciation amount greater than the per share amount will, whether such SAR is vested or unvested, be provided with written notice that such holder has the right to exercise such SAR during the exercise period by paying to Abraxis a cash amount equal to:

the base appreciation amount of the SAR, less

the per share amount.

Each such SAR that is exercised during the exercise period will be settled in exchange for one CVR. Any SAR that is not exercised during the exercise period will be cancelled upon completion of the merger for no consideration.

Each SAR that remains outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger and that has a base appreciation amount equal to or less than the per share amount will be cancelled upon completion of the merger in exchange for the right to receive:

an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the per share amount over the base appreciation amount of such SAR, and

one CVR.

Restricted Stock Units

Each restricted stock unit, which we refer to as a RSU, granted by Abraxis under any stock option or equity incentive plan of Abraxis which is outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger will vest upon completion of the merger and will be canceled and converted into the right to receive:

cash, without interest, equal to the per share amount and

one CVR.

Payment and Exchange Procedures

Upon the completion of the merger, Celgene agreed to deposit, or cause to be deposited, with American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, the paying agent appointed by Celgene, which we refer to as the paying agent, (1) cash in an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate cash consideration to be paid to stockholders in connection with the merger, (2) certificates representing number of shares of Celgene common stock equal to 0.2617 multiplied by the number of outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock (other than dissenting shares and excluded shares), and (3) CVR certificates representing the aggregate number of CVRs issuable pursuant to the CVR agreement in accordance with the merger agreement. Celgene also agreed to deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the paying agent, immediately available funds sufficient to pay cash in lieu of fractional shares and any dividends and other distributions payable pursuant to the merger agreement. We refer to the aggregate amount described in clauses (1), (2) and (3) as the

exchange fund.

As soon as practicable, and in any event within two business days after the completion of the merger, the paying agent will mail to each holder of record of Abraxis common stock, other than holders of dissenting shares and excluded shares, a letter of transmittal (which will specify that the delivery will be effected, and risk of loss and title will pass, only upon actual delivery of the certificates of Abraxis common stock or transfer of the book-entry shares of Abraxis common stock to the paying agent) and instructions for use in surrendering the certificates or transferring the book-entry shares in exchange for the merger consideration.

Upon surrender of a certificate of Abraxis common stock (or delivery of such customary affidavits and indemnities with respect to a lost certificate which the paying agent and/or Abraxis transfer agent may reasonably require) or transfer of book-entry shares of Abraxis common stock for cancellation to the paying agent, together

69

Table of Contents

with a letter of transmittal duly executed and in proper form, the holder of such certificate or book-entry shares will be entitled to receive the merger consideration pursuant to the merger agreement, any cash in lieu of fractional shares and any dividends or other distributions payable pursuant to the merger agreement. The surrendered certificates of Abraxis common stock and the transferred book-entry shares will then be canceled. No interest will be paid or will accrue on the merger consideration, cash in lieu of fractional shares or dividends or other distributions payable to such holders upon the surrender of any certificate of Abraxis common stock or transfer of book-entry shares of Abraxis common stock.

If a transfer of ownership of Abraxis common stock is not registered in the transfer records of Abraxis, payment may be made to a person other than the person in whose name the surrendered certificate of Abraxis common stock is registered, if such certificate is properly endorsed or otherwise in proper form for transfer and the person requesting payment pays any transfer or other taxes and establishes to Celgene s satisfaction that such tax has been paid or is not applicable.

Until surrendered or transferred as contemplated by the merger agreement, each certificate of Abraxis common stock or book-entry share of Abraxis common stock (other than those representing any dissenting shares or excluded shares) will be deemed after the completion of the merger to represent only the right to receive the merger consideration pursuant to the merger agreement, without interest. No dividends or other distributions declared or made after the completion of the merger with respect to Celgene common stock, with a record date after the completion of the merger, will be paid to the holder of any unsurrendered certificate of Abraxis common stock. No cash payment in lieu of fractional shares will be paid to any such holder, unless and until such holder surrenders such certificate of Abraxis common stock.

Following the surrender of any certificate of Abraxis common stock, the holder of the certificates representing whole shares of Celgene common stock issued in exchange therefor will be paid, without interest, (1) any cash payable with respect to a fractional share of Celgene common stock to which such holder is entitled and the dividends or other distributions with a record date after the completion of the merger paid with respect to such whole shares of Celgene common stock and (2) at the appropriate payment date, the dividends or other distributions, with a record date after the completion of the merger but prior to surrender and a payment date occurring after surrender, payable with respect to such whole shares of Celgene common stock.

No certificates or scrip representing fractional shares of Celgene common stock, or book-entry credit of the same, will be issued upon the surrender of certificates of Abraxis common stock, and no dividend or distribution with respect to Celgene common stock will be payable on or with respect to any fractional share. All fractional shares to which a holder of Abraxis common stock would be entitled will be aggregated and rounded to the fourth decimal point. In lieu of any such fractional share of Celgene common stock, each holder of Abraxis common stock will be entitled to receive from the paying agent a cash payment, rounded up to the nearest cent, equal to the product of (1) the fractional part of a share of Celgene common stock multiplied by (2) the average of the closing sale prices for Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, as reported in The Wall Street Journal, for each of the ten consecutive trading days ending with the seventh complete trading day prior to the completion of the merger.

Any portion of the exchange fund that remains undistributed to the former holders of Abraxis common stock one year after the completion of the merger will be delivered to Celgene at such time. Thereafter, former holders of Abraxis common stock will only look only to Celgene as a general creditor for payment of the merger consideration payable to them pursuant to the merger agreement, without interest, upon the surrender of any certificates of Abraxis common stock held by them.

Representations and Warranties

The merger agreement contains representations and warranties which the parties made to each other. The statements embodied in those representations and warranties were made for purposes of the contract between the parties and are subject to qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating the terms of that contract. Certain representations and warranties were made as of the date of the merger agreement (or other date specified in the merger agreement), may be subject to contractual standards of materiality different from those generally applicable to stockholders or may have been used for the purpose of allocating risk between the parties rather than establishing matters of fact. In addition, the representations and warranties are qualified by

70

Table of Contents

information in a confidential disclosure letter that Abraxis provided to Celgene in connection with signing the merger agreement. Accordingly, you should not rely on the representations and warranties as characterizations of the actual state of facts, since they are qualified as described above. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties may have changed since the date of the merger agreement, and these changes may or may not be fully reflected in our public disclosures. The merger agreement should not be read alone, but should instead be read in conjunction with the other information regarding Abraxis, Celgene and the merger that is contained in this proxy statement/prospectus as well as in the filings that Abraxis and Celgene make and have made with the SEC. The representations and warranties contained in the merger agreement may or may not have been accurate as of the date they were made and we make no assertion herein that they are accurate as of the date of this proxy statement/prospectus.

In the merger agreement, Abraxis made various representations and warranties that are subject, in some cases, to specified exceptions and qualifications. Abraxis representations and warranties relate to, among other things:

Abraxis and its subsidiaries organization, good standing, and qualification to do business;

Abraxis capitalization, including the particular number of outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock, stock options, SARs and RSUs, and Abraxis equity interest in its subsidiaries;

Abraxis corporate power and authority to enter into the merger agreement and to complete the merger and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

the execution and delivery of the merger agreement by Abraxis;

the approval and authorization by the Abraxis board of directors of the merger agreement, the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

the enforceability of the merger agreement against Abraxis;

the absence of any violation or conflict with Abraxis or its subsidiaries governing documents, applicable law or certain agreements as a result of the execution and delivery of the merger agreement and completion of the merger;

the required registrations and consents of governmental entities in connection with the merger agreement, the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

Abraxis filings with the SEC since January 1, 2008, including financial statements, Sarbanes-Oxley certifications, absence of complaints regarding accounting practices, controls over financial reporting, and the absence of certain undisclosed liabilities;

information supplied by Abraxis for inclusion or incorporation by reference in this document;

the conduct of Abraxis and its subsidiaries of their operations and the absence of certain events, including an Abraxis material adverse effect (which we define below), since March 31, 2010 until June 30, 2010;

the absence of legal proceedings and orders;

Abraxis and its subsidiaries permits and compliance with applicable law;

71

taxes;
employee benefit plans and ERISA matters;
employee matters;
environmental matters;
the absence of related-party transactions;
intellectual property matters;
inapplicability of takeover statutes;
owned and leased real property;

Table of Contents

material contracts and performance of obligations thereunder;

receipt by the Abraxis board of directors of a fairness opinion from each of Goldman Sachs, Lazard and BofA Merrill Lynch;

regulatory issues related to pharmaceutical matters;

the absence of undisclosed broker s fees:

insurance coverage; and

anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws.

The representations and warranties of Abraxis will not survive the completion of the merger or the termination of the merger agreement.

Many of Abraxis representations and warranties are qualified by reference to an Abraxis material adverse effect standard; that is, they will not be deemed to be untrue or incorrect unless their failure to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have an Abraxis material adverse effect. For purposes of the merger agreement, an Abraxis material adverse effect means any effect, that, in the aggregate with all other effects, is, or would reasonably be expected to be, materially adverse to the business, assets, financial condition or results of operations of Abraxis and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or which would prevent the completion of the merger.

In no event will any of the following, alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute, nor will any of the following be taken into account in determining whether there has been, or there would reasonably be expected to be, an Abraxis material adverse effect:

any effect relating to, or resulting from, any change or development in or to local, regional, national or foreign political, economic or financial conditions or in or to local, regional, national or foreign credit, financial, banking or securities markets (including any disruption thereof), including any effect caused by acts of terrorism or war or armed hostilities (whether or not declared);

any effect affecting generally any of the industries, geographic areas or business segments in which Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries operate;

any effect relating to, or resulting from, hurricanes, earthquakes or other natural disasters;

any change in the share price or trading volume (as opposed to the facts underlying such change) of Abraxis common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market;

any effect relating to, or resulting from, the adoption, implementation, promulgation, repeal, modification or proposal of any applicable law or U.S. GAAP after June 30, 2010;

any failure, in and of itself (as opposed to the facts underlying such failure) by Abraxis to meet any budgets, plans, projections or forecasts of Abraxis or its subsidiaries revenue, earnings or other financial performance or results of operations, or any published financial forecasts or analyst estimates with respect to the revenue, earnings or other financial performance or results of operations of Abraxis or its subsidiaries or any change in

analyst recommendations, for any period; or

any effect directly relating to, or resulting from, the execution, performance or announcement of the merger agreement or the related agreements (we refer to the non-competition agreement with Dr. Soon-Shiong, the CVR agreement and the voting agreement collectively as the related agreements), including the impact thereof on relationships with customers, suppliers, licensors, licensees, distributors, partners or employees, the loss or departure of officers or other employees of Abraxis or its subsidiaries and any pending or threatened legal proceeding challenging the merger agreement, any of the related agreements or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement or the related agreements;

72

Table of Contents

except that the first, second, third and fifth bullets above will not be applicable with respect to effects to the extent that any such effects have had, or would reasonable be expected to have, a disproportionate impact on Abraxis and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to other participants in the industry in which Abraxis and its subsidiaries operate.

In the merger agreement, Celgene and merger sub also made various representations and warranties that are subject, in some cases, to specified exceptions and qualifications. Celgene s and merger sub s representations and warranties relate to, among other things:

Celgene s and merger sub s organization, good standing, and qualification to do business;

Celgene s capitalization, including the particular number of outstanding shares of Celgene common stock, stock options and warrants;

Celgene s equity interest in merger sub and the operations of merger sub;

Celgene s and merger sub s corporate power and authority to enter into the merger agreement and to complete the merger and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

the execution and delivery of the merger agreement by each of Celgene and merger sub;

the enforceability of the merger agreement against Celgene and merger sub;

the absence of any violation or conflict with Celgene s and its subsidiaries governing documents, applicable law or certain agreements as a result of the execution and delivery of the merger agreement and the completion of the merger;

the required registrations and consents of governmental entities in connection with the merger agreement, the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

Celgene s filings with the SEC since January 1, 2008, including financial statements, Sarbanes-Oxley certifications, absence of complaints regarding accounting practices, controls over financial reporting and the absence of certain undisclosed liabilities:

the absence of a Celgene material adverse effect (which we define below) since March 31, 2010 until June 30, 2010;

information supplied by Celgene for inclusion or incorporation by reference in this document;

Celgene s ability to pay the merger consideration at the completion of the merger;

the absence of legal proceedings and orders;

Celgene s and its subsidiaries permits and compliance with applicable law;

the absence of undisclosed broker s fees;

non-ownership by Celgene or merger sub of any shares of Abraxis common stock as of June 30, 2010; and

solvency of Celgene and Abraxis as the surviving corporation following completion of the merger.

The representations and warranties of Celgene and merger sub do not survive the completion of the merger or the termination of the merger agreement.

Some of Celgene s representations and warranties are qualified by reference to a Celgene material adverse effect standard; that is, they will not be deemed to be untrue or incorrect unless their failure to be true and correct, individually or in the aggregate, would reasonably be expected to have a Celgene material adverse effect. For purposes of the merger agreement, a Celgene material adverse effect means any effect, that, in the aggregate with all other effects, is, or would reasonably be expected to be, materially adverse to the business, assets, financial

73

Table of Contents

condition or results of operations of Celgene and its subsidiaries taken as a whole or which would prevent the completion of the merger.

In no event will any of the following, alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute, nor will any of the following be taken into account in determining whether there has been, or there would reasonably expected to be, a Celgene material adverse effect:

any effect relating to, or resulting from, any change or developments in or to local, regional, national or foreign political, economic or financial conditions or in or to local, regional, national or foreign credit, financial, banking or securities markets (including any disruption thereof), including any effect caused by acts of terrorism or war or armed hostilities (whether or not declared);

any effect affecting generally any of the industries, geographic areas or business segments in which Celgene or any of its subsidiaries operate;

any effect relating to, or resulting from, hurricanes, earthquakes or other natural disasters;

any change in the share price or trading volume (as opposed to the facts underlying such change) of Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market;

any effect relating to, or resulting from, the adoption, implementation, promulgation, repeal, modification or proposal of any applicable law or U.S. GAAP after June 30, 2010;

any failure, in and of itself (as opposed to the facts underlying such failure), to meet any budgets, plans, projections or forecasts of Celgene s or its subsidiaries revenue, earnings or other financial performance or results of operations, or any published financial forecasts or analyst estimates with respect to the revenue, earnings or other financial performance or results of operations of Celgene or its subsidiaries or any change in analyst recommendations, for any period; or

any effect directly relating to, or resulting from, the execution, performance or announcement of the merger agreement or the related agreements, including the impact thereof on relationships with customers, suppliers, licensors, licensees, distributors, partners or employees, the loss or departure of officers or other employees of Celgene or its subsidiaries and any pending or threatened legal proceeding challenging the merger agreement, any of the related agreements or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement or the related agreements, or otherwise resulting from the pursuit of the completion of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement or the related agreements;

except that the first, second, third and fifth bullets above will not be applicable with respect to effects to the extent that any such effects have had, or would reasonably be expected to have, a disproportionate impact on Celgene and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, relative to other participants in the industry in which Celgene and its subsidiaries operate.

Conduct of Abraxis Business Pending the Merger

Under the merger agreement, Abraxis has agreed that, subject to specified exceptions or unless consented to in writing by Celgene or required by applicable law, between the date of the merger agreement and the earlier of the completion of the merger and the date on which the merger agreement is terminated, Abraxis will, and will cause each of its subsidiaries to:

carry on their respective businesses in the ordinary course in all material respects;

use reasonable best efforts to preserve intact its respective current business organization;

use reasonable best efforts to keep available the services of its current officers and employees; and

use reasonable best efforts to preserve its relationships with customers, suppliers and others having significant business dealings with it.

Abraxis has also agreed that, between the date of the merger agreement and the earlier of the completion of the merger and the date on which the merger agreement is terminated, subject to specified exceptions, it will not, and

74

Table of Contents

will cause each of its subsidiaries not to, without the prior written consent of Celgene (which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed):

split, combine, reclassify, subdivide or amend the terms of any of its capital stock; declare, set aside or pay any dividends; or acquire any shares of Abraxis capital stock or any securities convertible into shares of Abraxis capital stock;

issue, deliver, sell, pledge, transfer, convey, dispose of or encumber any shares of its capital stock, other equity securities or any securities convertible into any such shares of its capital stock (other than the issuance of shares of Abraxis common stock upon the exercise of the stock options and/or vesting of the RSUs);

amend Abraxis certificate of incorporation, by-laws or other organizational documents of Abraxis or its subsidiaries;

merge or consolidate with any other person, except for any such transactions between wholly-owned subsidiaries of Abraxis or between Abraxis and any of its wholly-owned subsidiaries;

make any acquisition or agree to make any acquisition of any business, by merger or otherwise;

dispose of or encumber, or agree to dispose of or encumber, any of the assets of Abraxis that have a value in excess of \$1 million individually and \$5 million in the aggregate, except sales of inventory or obsolete assets in the ordinary course of business;

except for trade payables of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries incurred in the ordinary course of business, incur any additional indebtedness, issue any debt securities or assume, guarantee or endorse or otherwise becomes responsible for the obligations of any person for borrowed money or make any loans, advance or capital contributions to, or investments in, any other person (other than a wholly-owned subsidiary of Abraxis);

except as may be required by changes in regulatory accounting standards and practices or in U.S. GAAP, change any of the accounting principles or practices used by it materially affecting the reported consolidated assets, liabilities or results of operations of Abraxis and its subsidiaries;

waive, settle or compromise any legal proceeding involving the payment of monetary damages of more than \$2 million individually or \$6 million in the aggregate or involving the imposition of equitable relief on, or the admission of wrongdoing by, Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries;

(1) terminate, establish, adopt, enter into, make any new grants or awards of stock based compensation or other benefits under, amend or otherwise modify, any stock option or equity incentive plans, employee benefit plans or employment agreements or increase the salary, wage, bonus or other compensation of any directors or employee of Abraxis or its subsidiaries at or above the level of Vice President or its equivalent, (2) enter into any severance, change of control, termination or retention arrangements with, or accelerate the compensation or benefits of, any employee or director; (3) subject to certain specified exceptions, hire any person or promote any person at the level of Vice President or above, or with an annual base salary in excess of \$200,000; or (4) make or forgive any loan to employees or directors (other than reasonable travel and other business expenses in the ordinary course of business);

make or change any material tax election, change any tax accounting period, adopt or change any tax accounting method, amend any material tax return, enter into any material closing agreement, settle any material tax claim or assessment, surrender any right to claim a refund of material taxes, or consent to any

extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any material tax claim or assessment, except as required by applicable law;

authorize, recommend, adopt, propose or announce an intention of adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation or other reorganization of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries;

incur or commit to any capital expenditures in excess of the capital expenditure budget provided to Celgene, except to the extent that such excess is not greater than \$10 million in the aggregate;

75

Table of Contents

(1) except for certain material contracts specified in the merger agreement, enter into, terminate or modify in any material respect any material contract or waive, release or assign any material rights or claims thereunder; (2) grant or acquire, agree to grant or to acquire from any third party, or dispose of or permit to lapse any rights, title or interest to, any intellectual property or, subject to certain specified exceptions, encumber, impair, abandon, fail to diligently maintain, transfer or otherwise dispose of any right, title or interest of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries in any intellectual property of Abraxis, or (3) divulge, furnish or make accessible any trade secret to any person not subject to an enforceable written confidentiality agreement with respect to such trade secret:

announce, implement or effect any reduction in force, lay-off, early retirement program, severance program or other program or effort concerning the termination of employment of employees of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries:

enter into, amend or cancel any insurance policies other than in the ordinary course of business;

adopt or enter into stockholder rights agreement or poison pill;

acquire or dispose of any manufacturing facilities; or

agree in writing or otherwise to take any of the foregoing actions.

Obligation to Call Special Meeting and Recommend the Merger Agreement

Abraxis has agreed to take all lawful action reasonably necessary in accordance with the DGCL and its certificate of incorporation and by-laws to call a special meeting of its stockholders for the purpose of voting upon the adoption of the merger agreement and the approval of the merger, as soon as reasonably practicable after the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part is declared effective by the SEC, this proxy statement/prospectus is cleared by the SEC and, if required by law, the CVR Agreement has been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act. Abraxis has agreed, in consultation with Celgene, to establish a record date for, call, give notice of, convene and use its reasonable best efforts to hold the special meeting within the shortest time period allowed under applicable law and the rules and regulations of The NASDAQ Global Select Market after the date that the registration statement has been declared effective by the SEC. The special meeting of Abraxis stockholders is scheduled to be held on October 13, 2010.

The Abraxis board of directors will, subject to the provisions of the merger agreement and their fiduciary duties under applicable law as determined by the Abraxis board of directors in good faith after consultation with Abraxis outside counsel, recommend to Abraxis stockholders the adoption of the merger agreement and approval of the merger.

Registration Statement and Proxy Statement/Prospectus

Pursuant to the merger agreement, each of Celgene, Abraxis and merger sub agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to respond to any comments of the SEC or its staff and to cause the registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part to be declared effective by the SEC, to have this proxy statement/prospectus cleared by the SEC and, if required by applicable law, to have the CVR Agreement become qualified under the Trust Indenture Act, in each case as soon as reasonably practicable after the date of the merger agreement. The parties agreed to use their respective reasonable best efforts to keep the registration statement effective as long as is necessary to complete the merger and the transactions contemplated by merger agreement. Each of Abraxis, merger sub and Celgene agreed to use its reasonable best efforts, after consultation with the other parties, to respond promptly to all

comments of and requests by the SEC. Each of the Abraxis, merger sub and Celgene agreed to notify the other parties promptly of the receipt of any written or oral comments from the SEC or its staff and of any request by the SEC or its staff for amendments or supplements to the registration statement or this proxy statement/prospectus or for additional information. Each of the Abraxis, merger sub and Celgene agreed to supply the other parties with copies of all correspondence between such party or any of its representatives, on the one hand, and the SEC or its staff, on the other hand, with respect to the registration statement or this proxy statement/prospectus.

Pursuant to the merger agreement, as soon as practicable and in any event within ten business days after the date that the registration statement has been declared effective by the SEC, Abraxis agreed to mail this proxy

76

Table of Contents

statement/prospectus to the holders of shares of Abraxis common stock, soliciting each Abraxis stockholder to vote in favor of adopting the merger agreement and approving the merger.

Pursuant to the merger agreement, after the time that the registration statement becomes effective, each of Celgene, Abraxis and merger sub will promptly advise the other parties of the issuance of any stop order or the suspension of the qualification of the CVRs issuable in connection with the merger. If, prior to the completion of the merger, any information relating to merger sub or Abraxis or any of their respective affiliates is discovered by Celgene, Abraxis or merger sub that should be set forth in an amendment or supplement to any of the registration statement or this proxy statement/prospectus so that they would not include any misstatement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the party discovering this information will promptly notify the other parties and, to the extent required by applicable law, the parties will cause an appropriate amendment or supplement describing this information to be promptly filed with the SEC and, to the extent required by applicable law, disseminated to the stockholders of Abraxis.

Restrictions on Solicitation of Third Party Acquisition Proposals

After the date of the merger agreement until the completion of the merger, Abraxis has agreed that it and its subsidiaries will not, and has agreed to use its reasonably best efforts to cause its representatives and the representatives of its subsidiaries not to:

solicit, initiate or knowingly encourage the making, submission or announcement of any inquiry regarding, or any proposal or offer which would reasonably be expected to lead to a merger, acquisition, consolidation, tender offer, exchange offer or other transaction involving, or any proposal or offer to purchase or acquire in any manner, directly or indirectly (1) assets representing 15% or more of the assets or revenues of Abraxis and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (2) 15% or more of the voting securities of Abraxis, other than, in each case, transactions with Celgene (we refer to each proposal or offer described in clauses (1) and (2) as an acquisition proposal);

enter into, participate, continue or otherwise engage in discussions or negotiations with, or provide any non-public information to any third party with respect to any inquiries regarding, or the making, submission or announcement of, an acquisition proposal;

enter into or approve any letter of intent, agreement in principle, option agreement, share purchase agreement, acquisition agreement or similar agreement for an acquisition proposal; or

subject to certain exceptions, terminate, waive, amend or modify any provision of, or grant permission under, any standstill, confidentiality agreement or similar contract to which Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries is a party;

except that the above no shop restrictions will not prohibit the Abraxis board of directors from terminating, waiving, amending or modifying any provision of, or granting permission under, any standstill, confidentiality agreement or similar contract if the Abraxis board of directors determines in good faith that the failure to take such action would be reasonably likely to constitute a breach of its fiduciary duties to Abraxis stockholders under applicable law.

Abraxis is obligated to immediately cease any existing solicitation, discussion or negotiation with any third party conducted prior to the date of the merger agreement with respect to any actual or potential acquisition proposal.

Notwithstanding the no shop restrictions described above, prior to the date on which stockholder approval for the merger is obtained, Abraxis has the right to, and may authorize its representatives to, (1) provide information in response to a request by a person who has made a bona fide written acquisition proposal that was not initiated or solicited in violation of the no shop restrictions if Abraxis receives from that person an executed confidentiality agreement no more favorable in any material respect to such person than the confidentiality agreement, dated October 16, 2009, between Abraxis and Celgene, is to Celgene, and/or (2) engage in discussions or negotiations with any person who had made a bona fide written acquisition proposal that was not initiated or solicited in violation

77

Table of Contents

of the no shop restrictions, if, in each case, the Abraxis board of directors determines in good faith after consultation with Abraxis financial advisor and outside legal counsel that:

failure to take such action would be reasonably likely to constitute a breach of its fiduciary duties to Abraxis stockholders under applicable law; and

the acquisition proposal either constitutes a superior proposal (which we define below) or is reasonably likely to lead to a superior proposal.

Abraxis has agreed to notify Celgene orally and in writing promptly (and in any event within 24 hours) after receipt of any acquisition proposal or any request for information or inquiry which could reasonably be expected to lead to an acquisition proposal. The notice from Abraxis to Celgene must include the identity of the person making such acquisition proposal, request or inquiry and the material terms of the acquisition proposal, request or inquiry (including any material written amendments or modifications thereto). Abraxis has agreed to keep Celgene reasonably informed on a current basis of any material changes with respect to such acquisition proposal, request or inquiry. In addition, Abraxis has agreed to provide Celgene with at least 36 hours prior notice of any meeting of the Abraxis board of directors at which the Abraxis board of directors is reasonably expected to determine that an acquisition proposal is a superior proposal.

For purposes of the merger agreement, a superior proposal means an unsolicited bona fide acquisition proposal made after the date of the merger agreement that the Abraxis board of directors determines in good faith (after consultation with Abraxis financial advisor and outside legal counsel) is reasonably expected to be completed on the terms proposed, taking into account all legal, financial and regulatory aspects of the proposal, including the financing terms thereof and the person making the proposal, and if completed, would result in a transaction that is more favorable to Abraxis stockholders from a financial point of view than the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement (after taking into account any revisions to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement agreed to by Celgene pursuant to the merger agreement). For the purposes of the definition of superior proposal, the references to 15% or more in the definition of acquisition proposal are deemed to be references to 60% or more.

Termination in Connection with a Superior Proposal

The merger agreement permits Abraxis to terminate the merger agreement prior to the special meeting in order to concurrently enter into a definitive agreement with respect to a superior proposal if Abraxis complies with certain notice and other requirements set forth in the merger agreement and pays Celgene a termination fee of \$145 million.

Abraxis can terminate the merger agreement to enter into a definitive agreement with respect to a superior proposal. Before effecting such a termination, however, Abraxis must give Celgene written notice, advising Celgene that the Abraxis board of directors has received a superior proposal, specifying the material terms and conditions of the superior proposal (and attaching a copy of the definitive agreement related thereto, if available) and stating that the Abraxis board of directors intends to exercise its right to terminate the merger agreement. Abraxis cannot exercise its right to terminate the merger agreement until after the fifth business day following Celgene receipt of such notice.

After notifying Celgene that an acquisition proposal is a superior proposal, including during this five business day period, Celgene is permitted to propose to Abraxis revisions to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, and Abraxis and its representatives will, if requested by Celgene, consider in good faith any revisions to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement proposed by Celgene. Abraxis cannot terminate the merger agreement if during the five business day review period Celgene makes a binding offer that, after consideration of such offer by the Abraxis board of directors in good faith and after consultation with Abraxis financial advisor and outside legal counsel, results in the Abraxis board of directors concluding that such superior

proposal no longer constitutes a superior proposal. In the event of any amendment to the consideration or any other material revisions to the superior proposal, Abraxis is required to deliver a new written notice to Celgene and permit Celgene an additional three business day review period. Upon termination of the merger agreement by Abraxis to accept a superior proposal, Abraxis is required to pay to Celgene a termination fee of \$145 million, described below under

Termination Fees and Expenses.

78

Table of Contents

Agreement to Use Reasonable Best Efforts and Take Further Action

Pursuant to the merger agreement, Celgene, merger sub, and Abraxis agreed to use their reasonable best efforts to complete, in the most expeditious manner practicable, the merger including:

obtaining the consents and making the registrations required under the merger agreement and taking all reasonable steps as may be necessary to obtain such consents and to make such registrations;

obtaining all necessary approvals, consents or waivers from third parties;

defending any lawsuits or other legal proceedings challenging the merger agreement or the completion of the merger; and

executing and delivering any additional instruments necessary to complete the merger and to fully carry out the purposes of the merger agreement.

Celgene, merger sub and Abraxis will not take or agree to take any action that could reasonably be expected to result in any of the conditions to the completion of the merger described under Conditions to the Merger not being satisfied or to prevent or materially delay the completion of the merger or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

On July 14, 2010, Abraxis and Celgene filed the appropriate pre-merger notification forms under the HSR Act with the United States Federal Trade Commission, which we refer to as the FTC, and the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice, which we refer to as the Antitrust Division. Celgene received confirmation of early termination of the initial waiting period under the HSR ACT effective as of August 3, 2010.

Abraxis and Celgene have agreed to:

respond as promptly as practicable to any inquiries received from the FTC or the Antitrust Division for additional information or documentation and to all inquiries and requests received from any state attorney general or other governmental entity in connection with antitrust matters, and

not extend any waiting period under the HSR Act or enter into any agreement with the FTC or the Antitrust Division not to complete the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement, except with the prior written consent of the other parties to the merger agreement (which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

In addition, Celgene has agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to avoid or eliminate impediments under any antitrust, competition, or trade regulation law that may be asserted by the FTC, the Antitrust Division, any state attorney general or any other governmental entity with respect to the merger so as to enable the completion of the merger as promptly as reasonably practicable. Celgene has also agreed to defend through litigation on the merits any claim asserted in any court by any party, including appeals. Celgene has agreed to divest or dispose of such assets or businesses of Celgene or, after the completion of the merger, Abraxis as the surviving corporation, or their respective subsidiaries, to take such action that limits its freedom of action with respect to, or its ability to retain, any of the businesses, services or assets of Celgene, Abraxis as the surviving corporation or their respective subsidiaries, in order to avoid the entry of, or to effect the dissolution of, any order or any impediment under any antitrust law, competition, or trade regulation law, which would otherwise have the effect of preventing the completion of the merger.

Celgene is not required to sell, divest or otherwise dispose of, hold separate, enter into any license or similar agreement with respect to, restrict the ownership or operation of, or agree to any of the foregoing with respect to:

(1) any assets or businesses of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries, (2) any assets or businesses of Celgene, any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, in either case, to the extent that such sale, divestiture, disposition, or agreement would have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, financial condition or results of operations of the combined business of Abraxis and Celgene after giving effect to the completion of the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement; or

79

Table of Contents

Abraxane[®], to the extent such sale, divestiture, disposition, agreement or restriction would have a material adverse effect on the ability of Abraxis to market Abraxane[®] in the United States, the European Union, Canada and Switzerland.

If requested by Celgene, Abraxis will agree to divest, hold separate or otherwise take any action that limits its freedom of action with respect to, or its ability to retain, any of the businesses, services, or assets of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries, provided that any such action is conditioned upon the completion of the merger and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

Abraxis and Celgene have agreed to:

promptly notify the other party of any material communication to that party from the FTC, the Antitrust Division, any state attorney general or any other governmental entity and permit the other party to review in advance any proposed written communication to any of the foregoing;

to the extent practicable not agree to participate in any substantive meeting or discussion with any governmental entity in respect of any filings, investigation or inquiry concerning the merger agreement or the merger unless it consults with the other party in advance and, to the extent permitted by such governmental entity, gives the other party the opportunity to attend and participate thereat; and

furnish the other party with copies of all correspondence, filings, and communications (and memoranda setting forth the substance thereof) between them on the one hand, and any governmental entity or members of their respective staffs on the other hand, with respect to the merger agreement and the merger.

Celgene will have the right to determine and direct the strategy and process by which the parties will seek required approvals under antitrust, competition or trade regulation laws; provided that Celgene will consult with and consider in good faith the views of Abraxis in connection with proceedings under or relating to any such laws.

Employee Benefit Plans

During the period beginning on the completion of the merger and ending no earlier than December 31, 2011, Celgene has agreed to provide, or cause Abraxis as the surviving corporation to provide, each active employee of Abraxis or its subsidiaries as of the completion of the merger with salary, cash bonus opportunities and employee benefits (including equity-based benefits) that are not materially less favorable in the aggregate than those provided to such employee currently, those generally provided by Celgene and its subsidiaries to similarly situated employees in the country of the employee s principal place of employment, or any combination of the foregoing.

To the extent that employees of Abraxis and its subsidiaries become eligible to participate in any employee benefit plan, program or arrangement maintained by Celgene or any of its subsidiaries (including any severance plan), then for purposes of determining eligibility to participate and vesting and with respect to any such plan that provides severance, vacation or paid-time off benefits, for purposes of benefits accrual, service with Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries prior to the completion of the merger will be treated as service with Celgene or any of its subsidiaries subject to applicable law and so long as such treatment does not result in a duplication of benefits. Celgene has also agreed to use reasonable best efforts to (1) waive all limitations as to preexisting conditions, exclusions and waiting periods with respect to participation and coverage requirements applicable to employees under any such plan, program or arrangement that is a welfare benefit plan in which such employees may be eligible to participate after the merger, and (2) provide each employee with credit for any co-payments and deductibles paid prior to the merger in satisfying any applicable deductible or out-of-pocket requirements under any such plans, programs or arrangement that are

welfare plans in which such employees are eligible to participate after the merger.

In addition, Celgene has agreed to pay, within thirty days following the completion of the merger, to all employees of Abraxis and its subsidiaries cash bonuses for the calendar year in which the completion of the merger occurs. Such bonuses will be paid out based on target bonus levels and prorated for the number of days elapsed in the year in which the completion of the merger occurs.

80

Table of Contents

Directors and Officers Indemnification and Insurance

Celgene has agreed to cause Abraxis, as the surviving corporation, and its subsidiaries to establish and maintain, for a period of not less than six years following the completion of the merger, provisions in their certificates of incorporation, by-laws and other organizational documents concerning the indemnification and exoneration (including provisions relating to expense advancement) of Abraxis and its subsidiaries former and current officers, directors and employees that are no less favorable to those persons than the provisions of the certificate of incorporation, by-laws and other organizational documents of Abraxis and its subsidiaries as in effect on the date of the merger agreement, and such provisions will not be amended, repealed or otherwise modified in any manner adverse to such officer, director or employee, except as required by applicable law. In addition, each of Celgene and Abraxis (as the surviving corporation) have agreed that during the period ending on the sixth anniversary of the merger, they will indemnify and hold harmless, and provide advancement of expenses to, to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law, each present and former director, officer and employee of Abraxis and its subsidiaries against any costs or expenses paid in settlement in connection with any actual or threatened claim, action, suit, proceeding or investigation in connection with (1) any acts or omissions occurring or alleged to occur prior to, or as of, the completion of the merger in their capacities as officers, directors, employees or controlling stockholders of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries or taken by them at the request of Abraxis or (2) the negotiation, execution, adoption and approval of the merger agreement, the merger or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement. We refer to each of the persons entitled to indemnification as an indemnified party.

Celgene has agreed to cause to be maintained, for a period of six years after the completion of the merger, without any lapse in coverage, the current policies of directors and officers liability insurance and fiduciary liability insurance maintained by Abraxis and its subsidiaries (Celgene may, however, substitute policies of at least the same coverage and amounts containing terms and conditions that are no less advantageous to the directors and officers than the current policies) for a claims-reporting or discovery period of at least such six-year period with respect to matters arising on or before the completion of the merger. In lieu of the purchase of such insurance by Celgene, Abraxis may purchase a six-year extended reporting period endorsement under Abraxis existing directors and officers liability insurance coverage effective for claims asserted for the full six-year period referred to above. During this six-year period, Celgene is not required to procure any coverage in excess of the amount that can be obtained for the remainder of the period for an annual premium of 250% of the current annual premium paid by Abraxis for existing coverage.

The rights of each indemnified party under the merger agreement are in addition to any rights such indemnified party may have under the certificate of incorporation, by-laws or any other organizational documents of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries, any other indemnification arrangement in existence as of the date of the merger agreement, the DGCL or otherwise.

Pursuant to the merger agreement, if Celgene, Abraxis as the surviving corporation or any of their respective successors or assigns consolidates with or merges into any other corporation or entity and is not the continuing or surviving corporation or entity of the consolidation or merger, or transfers all or substantially all of its properties and assets to any individual, corporation or other entity, then, and in each case, proper provisions will be made so that the successors and assigns of Celgene or Abraxis, as applicable, will assume the indemnification obligations of Celgene, Abraxis or any of their respective successors or assigns, as applicable, as set forth in the merger agreement.

Other Covenants and Agreements

The merger agreement contains additional agreements among Abraxis, Celgene and merger sub relating to, among other things:

Abraxis providing Celgene and its representatives reasonable access to Abraxis and its subsidiaries employees, agents, properties, books, contracts, commitments and records;

coordination of press releases and other public statements with respect to the merger agreement, the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement;

actions by Celgene to cause merger sub to fulfill its obligations under the merger agreement to complete the merger in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the merger agreement and

81

Table of Contents

ensure that, prior to the completion of the merger, merger sub does not conduct any business or make any investment other than as specifically contemplated by the merger agreement;

Celgene adopting, executing and delivering, and ensuring that a duly qualified trustee executes and delivers, the CVR agreement, subject to any reasonable revisions to the CVR agreement requested by such trustee;

Celgene s assumption of liability for all transfer taxes resulting from the transactions effected pursuant to the merger agreement;

Celgene, as promptly as practicable after the date of the merger agreement, preparing and submitting to The NASDAQ Global Select Market (or such other exchange(s), electronic trading networks or other suitable trading platforms as agreed by Abraxis and Celgene) an application to list the CVRs and the shares of Celgene common stock being issued as part of the merger consideration and Celgene using its reasonable best efforts to cause such CVRs and shares of Celgene common stock to be approved for listing for trading on The NASDAQ Global Select Market (or such other exchange(s), electronic trading networks or other suitable trading platforms as agreed by Abraxis and Celgene) at or prior to the completion of the merger;

the Abraxis board of directors adopting a resolution consistent with SEC guidance so that the disposition by any officer or director of Abraxis who is a covered person for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act of Abraxis common stock, stock options, RSUs and SARs will be an exempt transaction for purposes of Section 16 of the Exchange Act; and

Abraxis using reasonable best efforts to deliver to Celgene a FIRPTA statement on or prior to the completion of the merger.

Conditions to the Merger

The respective obligation of each party to effect the merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver (to the extent permitted under applicable law and the terms of the merger agreement) on or prior to the completion of the merger, of the following conditions:

Stockholder Approval. The merger agreement and the merger must have been adopted by the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock in accordance with the DGCL.

No Injunctions or Restraints. No temporary restraining order, preliminary or permanent injunction or other order will have been issued or entered by any governmental entity in the United States, the European Union, Canada or Switzerland, that is in effect and that prohibits the completion of the merger.

HSR Act. The waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the merger under the HSR Act must have expired or been terminated.

Registration Statement. The registration statement of which this proxy statement/prospectus forms a part, must have been declared effective and no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the registration statement may be in effect.

Celgene s and merger sub s obligation to effect the merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver (to the extent permitted under applicable law and the terms of the merger agreement) by Celgene on or prior to the completion of the merger, of the following additional conditions:

Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties relating to the capitalization of Abraxis must be true and correct in all but de minimis respects (which means 2% or less of the aggregate outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock on a fully diluted basis) on the date of the merger agreement and at the closing as though made on and as of the closing date (except to the extent any representation and warranty speaks as of a particular date, in which case the representation and warranty need only be true and correct as of that date), and the other representations and warranties of Abraxis set forth in the merger agreement must be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to materiality or Abraxis material adverse effect set forth therein) on the date of the merger agreement and at the closing as though made on and as of the closing date (except to the extent any representation and warranty speaks as of a particular date, in which case the representation and warranty need only be true and correct as of that date),

82

Table of Contents

except where the failure of the representations and warranties to so be true and correct has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, an Abraxis material adverse effect.

Performance of Obligations. Abraxis must have performed or complied with, in all material respects, its obligations and covenants required to be performed or complied with by it under the merger agreement at or prior to the closing.

Absence of Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of the merger agreement, there must not have occurred any Abraxis material adverse effect.

Related Agreements. The related agreements (the non-competition agreement with Dr. Soon-Shiong, the CVR agreement and the voting agreement) must be in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

Abraxis obligation to effect the merger is subject to the satisfaction or waiver (to the extent permitted under applicable law and the terms of the merger agreement) on or prior to the completion of the merger, of the following additional conditions:

Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Celgene set forth in the merger agreement must be true and correct in all material respects (without giving effect to any limitation as to materiality or Celgene material adverse effect set forth therein) on the date of the merger agreement and at the closing as though made on and as of the closing date (except to the extent any representation and warranty speaks as of a particular date, in which case the representation and warranty need only be true and correct as of that date), except where the failure of the representations and warranties to so be true and correct has not had and would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Celgene material adverse effect.

Performance of Obligations. Celgene and merger sub must have performed or complied with, in all material respects, their respective obligations and covenants required to be performed or complied with by them under the merger agreement at or prior to the closing.

Absence of Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of the merger agreement, there must not have occurred any Celgene material adverse effect.

CVR Agreement. The CVR agreement must have been duly executed and delivered by Celgene and the trustee and be in full force and effect.

Listing. The shares of Celgene common stock being issued in the merger must have been approved for listing (subject to notice of issuance) for trading on The NASDAQ Global Select Market.

Termination

Abraxis and Celgene may terminate the merger agreement by mutual written consent at any time before the completion of the merger (whether before or after the special meeting). In addition, either Abraxis or Celgene may terminate the merger agreement if:

the completion of the merger has not occurred on or before March 31, 2011, the termination date specified in the merger agreement. However, the right to terminate the merger agreement on these grounds is not available to any party whose failure to fulfill any obligation under the merger agreement is the cause of, or resulted in, the failure of the completion of the merger to occur on or before the termination date;

any permanent injunction or other order issued by any governmental entity in the United States, the European Union, Canada or Switzerland is in effect preventing or prohibiting the completion of the merger has become final and non-appealable. However, the right to terminate the merger agreement on these grounds is not available to any party whose failure to fulfill any obligation under the merger agreement has been the cause of, or resulted in, the imposition of the permanent injunction or other order; or

Abraxis stockholders do not vote to adopt the merger agreement at the special meeting (including any postponement or adjournment of the special meeting).

83

Table of Contents

Celgene may terminate the merger agreement:

if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations contained in the merger agreement, which breach or failure to perform results in the conditions described in Conditions to the Merger relating to the accuracy of Abraxis representations and warranties or the performance of Abraxis obligations and covenants to the merger agreement not being able to be satisfied by the termination date;

if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform in any material respect its obligations under the no shop restrictions of the merger agreement; or

prior to the special meeting, if (1) the Abraxis board of directors has publicly withdrawn its approval or recommendation of the merger agreement or the merger or has publicly recommended to the stockholders of Abraxis any acquisition proposal, or (2) a tender offer or exchange offer has been commenced that, if successful, would result in any person or group becoming the beneficial owner of 15% or more of Abraxis common stock, and the Abraxis board of directors fails to recommend that Abraxis stockholders not tender their shares in connection with such tender or exchange offer within ten business days of the commencement.

Abraxis may terminate the merger agreement:

if Celgene or merger sub breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations contained in the merger agreement, which breach or failure to perform results in the conditions described in Conditions to the Merger relating to the accuracy of Celgene s or merger sub s representations and warranties or the performance of Celgene s or merger s sub s obligations and covenants to the merger agreement not being able to be satisfied by the termination date; or

prior to the special meeting, in order to concurrently enter into a definitive agreement with respect to any superior proposal, provided that Abraxis has complied in all material respects with the no shop restrictions of the merger agreement and concurrently pays a termination fee of \$145 million to Celgene.

See Termination in Connection with a Superior Proposal.

Termination Fees and Expenses

All fees and expenses incurred by the parties to the merger agreement in connection with the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement will be paid by the party incurring such fees or expenses, whether or not the merger is completed. Abraxis is obligated to pay a \$145 million break-up fee to Celgene if:

Abraxis terminates the merger agreement, prior to the special meeting, in order to concurrently enter into a definitive agreement with respect to a superior proposal and has complied in all material respects with the no shop restrictions of the merger agreement;

Celgene terminates the merger agreement if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform in any material respect its obligations under the no shop restrictions of the merger agreement;

prior to the special meeting, (1) the Abraxis board of directors has publicly withdrawn its approval or recommendation of the merger agreement or the merger or has publicly recommended to Abraxis stockholders any acquisition proposal, or (2) a tender offer or exchange offer has been commenced that, if successful, would result in any person or group becoming the beneficial owner of 15% or more of the outstanding stock of

Abraxis, and the Abraxis board of directors fails to recommend that Abraxis stockholders not tender their shares in connection with such tender or exchange offer within ten business days of the commencement;

(1) Celgene terminates the merger agreement if Abraxis breaches or fails to perform any of its representations, warranties, covenants or obligations contained in the merger agreement, which breach or failure to perform results in the conditions described in Conditions to the Merger relating to the accuracy of Abraxis representations and warranties or the performance of Abraxis obligations or covenants not being able to be satisfied by the termination date, (2) prior to the date upon which such breach or failure to perform

84

Table of Contents

occurs but after the date of the merger agreement, a bona fide acquisition proposal (for the purposes of this definition of acquisition proposal, the references to 15% will be deemed references to 60%) for Abraxis has been publicly announced and (3) within 12 months after such termination either Abraxis has entered into a definitive agreement relating to an acquisition proposal or a transaction contemplated by an acquisition proposal for Abraxis has been consummated;

- (1) Celgene or Abraxis terminates the merger agreement if Abraxis stockholders do not vote to adopt the merger agreement at the special meeting (including any postponement or adjournment thereof), (2) prior to the date of the special meeting but after the date of the merger agreement, a bona fide acquisition proposal (for the purposes of this definition of acquisition proposal, the references to 15% will be deemed references to 60%) for Abraxis has been publicly announced and (3) within 12 months after such termination either Abraxis has entered into a definitive agreement relating to an acquisition proposal or a transaction contemplated by an acquisition proposal for Abraxis has been consummated; or
- (1) Celgene or Abraxis terminates the merger agreement if the merger has not been completed on or before the termination date of March 31, 2011, (2) prior to such termination, the waiting period (and any extension thereof) applicable to the merger under the HSR Act has expired or been terminated, (3) prior to such termination but after the date of the merger agreement, a bona fide acquisition proposal (for the purposes of this definition of acquisition proposal, the references to 15% will be deemed references to 60%) for Abraxis has been publicly announced and (4) within 12 months after such termination either Abraxis has entered into a definitive agreement relating to an acquisition proposal or a transaction contemplated by an acquisition proposal for Abraxis has been consummated.

See Termination in Connection with a Superior Proposal.

Amendment and Waiver

The merger agreement may be amended, modified or supplemented by a written instrument signed by Abraxis, Celgene and merger sub at any time before or after Abraxis stockholders have approved the merger agreement.

VOTING AGREEMENT

On June 30, 2010, the principal stockholders entered into a voting agreement with Celgene and merger sub. The following summary describes certain material provisions of the voting agreement and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the voting agreement, a copy of which is attached to this proxy statement/prospectus as Annex C and which is incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. This summary does not purport to be complete and may not contain all of the information about the voting agreement that may be important to you. We encourage you to read the voting agreement carefully and in its entirety.

85

Table of Contents

Agreement to Vote and Irrevocable Proxy

Under the voting agreement, the principal stockholders agreed to vote all of their shares of Abraxis common stock (representing approximately 82.1% of the outstanding shares of Abraxis common stock as of September 10, 2010, the record date established for the special meeting, in favor of the approval and adoption of the merger agreement and the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement at any meeting of, or in connection with any proposed action by written consent of, Abraxis stockholders at or in connection with which any of Abraxis stockholders vote or execute consent with respect to the approval and adoption of the merger agreement or the transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

Each of the principal stockholders also agreed, while the voting agreement remains in effect and subject to certain exceptions, to vote or execute consents, as applicable, with respect to their shares of Abraxis common stock, against:

any merger agreement or merger (other than the merger agreement, the merger, or any business combination or transaction with Celgene or any of its affiliates), consolidation, combination, reorganization, recapitalization, dissolution, liquidation or winding up of or by Abraxis or any other business combination or extraordinary corporate transaction involving Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries, or any sale, lease or transfer of a material amount of assets of Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries;

any amendment of Abraxis certificate of incorporation, unless such amendment is consented to by Celgene;

any action, proposal, transaction or agreement that would reasonably be expected to result in a breach in any respect of any covenant, representation or warranty or any other obligation or agreement of Abraxis contained in the merger agreement or of such principal stockholder contained in the voting agreement; and

any action, proposal, transaction or agreement involving Abraxis or any of its subsidiaries that would reasonably be expected to prevent, impede, frustrate, interfere with, delay, postpone or adversely affect the merger and the other transactions contemplated by the merger agreement.

In connection with the foregoing voting covenants and to secure their duties under the voting agreement, each of the principal stockholders irrevocably appointed Celgene and any designee of Celgene, and each of them individually, as such principal stockholder s proxy and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution and re-substitution, to vote or execute consents, with respect to the shares of Abraxis common stock owned by such principal stockholder. The proxy and power of attorney granted is irrevocable during the period beginning on June 30, 2010 and ending on the earliest to occur of:

the completion of the merger;

any material amendment to merger agreement that is adverse to the principal stockholders that has not been approved by the principal stockholders; or

the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms.

Transfer Restrictions

While the voting agreement remains in effect, each of the principal stockholders agreed not to (1) transfer any shares of Abraxis common stock that are subject to the voting agreement or (2) grant any proxies or powers of attorney,

deposit any shares of Abraxis common stock that are subject to the voting agreement into a voting trust or enter into a voting agreement with respect to such shares of Abraxis common stock. The foregoing does not prevent:

transfers upon the death of a principal stockholder pursuant to the terms of any trust or will of such principal stockholder or by the laws of intestate succession, but only if the transferee executes and delivers to Celgene an agreement to be bound by the terms of the voting agreement to the same extent as such principal stockholder;

transfers to Dr. Soon-Shiong, the trusts established for the benefit of Dr. Soon-Shiong or any members of his immediate family, any other entity in which Dr. Soon-Shiong or any members of his immediate family hold a

86

Table of Contents

majority of the outstanding equity interests, or any charitable foundation or organization, in each case only if such persons agree to be bound by the terms of the voting agreement;

transfers solely in connection with the payment of the exercise price and/or the satisfaction of any tax withholding obligation arising from the exercise of any option or the vesting of any RSU;

the conversion of any shares of Abraxis common stock that are subject to the voting agreement into the right to receive the merger consideration pursuant to the merger in accordance with the merger agreement; or

the granting of proxies to vote shares of Abraxis common stock that are subject to the voting agreement with respect to the election of directors and ratification of the appointment of Abraxis auditors at Abraxis annual meeting of stockholders, in accordance with the recommendation of the Abraxis board of directors.

No Shop Obligations

Each of the principal stockholders agreed, subject to certain exceptions, that it will not, and will use reasonable best efforts to cause its respective representatives not to, directly or indirectly:

solicit, initiate or knowingly encourage the making, submission or announcement of any inquiry regarding, or any proposal or offer which would reasonably be expected to lead to, an acquisition proposal;

enter into, participate, continue or otherwise engage in discussions or negotiations with, or provide any non-public information to any person (other than Celgene, merger sub and their representatives) with respect to any inquiries regarding, or the making, submission or announcement of, an acquisition proposal; or

enter into or approve any letter of intent, agreement in principle, option agreement, share purchase agreement, acquisition agreement or similar agreement relating to an acquisition proposal.

The foregoing restrictions do not prohibit the principal stockholders, or their respective representatives, from providing non-public information to, and participating in discussions or negotiations with, any person if the principal stockholders have been notified by Abraxis that its board of directors is permitted to provide non-public information to, or engage in discussions or negotiations with, such person in accordance with the merger agreement. The principal stockholders are required to notify Celgene within 24 hours after the receipt of any acquisition proposal or any request for information or inquiry which could reasonably be expected to lead to an acquisition proposal, detailing the identity of the person making the acquisition proposal, request or inquiry and the terms thereof. The principal stockholders must keep Celgene reasonably informed of any material changes with respect to such acquisition proposal, request or inquiry.

Termination

The voting agreement will terminate upon the earliest to occur of:

the completion of the merger;

any material amendment to the merger agreement that is adverse to the principal stockholders that has not been approved by the principal stockholders, including any amendment which decreases or changes the form of the merger consideration, unless consented to in writing by each of the principal stockholders; and

the termination of the merger agreement in accordance with its terms.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CVRS

Contingent Value Rights Agreement

The rights of holders of the CVRs will be governed by and subject to the terms and conditions of a CVR agreement to be entered into between Celgene and a trustee mutually acceptable to Celgene and Abraxis prior to the completion of the merger. The following summary describes the material provisions of the CVR agreement. This summary may not contain all of the information about the CVRs that is important to you. The form of CVR agreement

87

Table of Contents

is attached as Annex B to this proxy statement/prospectus and is incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus, and we encourage you to read it carefully for a more complete understanding of the CVRs.

If required by applicable law, Celgene will use its reasonable best efforts to cause the CVR agreement to be qualified under the Trust Indenture Act. The terms of the CVRs include those that will be stated in the CVR agreement and those that will be made part of the CVR agreement by reference to the applicable provisions of the Trust Indenture Act.

Characteristics of the CVRs

The CVRs are not equity or voting securities of Celgene, do not represent ownership interests in Celgene and holders of the CVRs are not entitled to any rights of a stockholder or other equity or voting security of Celgene, either at law or in equity. The rights of the CVR holders will be limited to those expressly provided for in the CVR agreement.

Net Sales Payments and Milestone Payments

Each holder of a CVR is entitled to receive a pro rata portion, based on the number of the CVRs then outstanding, of each of the following cash payments that Celgene is obligated to pay:

Milestone Payment #1. Celgene agreed to pay \$250 million upon FDA approval of Abraxane[®] for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane[®] under a label that includes a progression free survival claim, but only if the foregoing milestone is achieved no later than the fifth anniversary of the merger.

Milestone Payment #2. Celgene agreed to pay \$400 million (if achieved no later than April 1, 2013) or \$300 million (if achieved after April 1, 2013 and before the fifth anniversary of the merger) upon FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of pancreatic cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes an overall survival claim.

Net Sales Payments. For each full one-year period ending December 31st during the term of the CVR agreement, which we refer to as a net sales measuring period (with the first net sales measuring period beginning January 1, 2011 and ending December 31, 2011), Celgene agreed to pay:

2.5% of the net sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products, that exceeds \$1 billion but are less than or equal to \$2 billion for such period, plus

an additional amount equal to 5% of the net sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$2 billion but are less than or equal to \$3 billion for such period, plus

an additional amount equal to 10% of the net sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$3 billion for such period.

No payments will be due under the CVR agreement with respect to net sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products achieved after December 31, 2025, which we refer to as the net sales payment termination date, unless net sales for the net sales measuring period ending on December 31, 2025 are equal to or greater than \$1 billion, in which case the net sales payment termination date will be extended until the last day of the net sales measuring period subsequent to December 31, 2025 during which net sales of Abraxane[®] and the Abraxis pipeline products are less than \$1 billion or, if earlier, December 31, 2030.

Payment Dates

Within ten days after Celgene files its annual report with the SEC (or within 90 days after each calendar year if Celgene is not required to file periodic reports under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act), Celgene is required to provide a net sales statement to the trustee that includes a calculation of net sales for Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products with respect to the last completed calendar year. The net sales payments on the CVRs, if any, will be paid 15 days after delivery of such net sales statement. The milestone payments, if any, will be paid 20 business days after the achievement of the relevant milestone.

88

Table of Contents

Amounts payable by Celgene in respect of the CVRs will be considered paid on the date due if on such date the trustee or the paying agent holds money sufficient to pay all such amounts then due in accordance with the CVR agreement. The trustee and the paying agent will comply with all U.S. federal withholding requirements with respect to payments to holders of CVRs that Celgene, the trustee or the paying agent reasonably believes are applicable under the Code and the treasury regulations thereunder. The consent of the CVR holder is not required for any such withholding.

Issuance of CVRs

The CVRs will be issued following the completion of the merger. The number of CVRs to be issued will be equal to the sum of (1) the number of shares of Abraxis common stock and RSUs outstanding immediately prior to the completion of the merger and (2) any CVRs issued to holders of options and SARs.

The CVR agreement provides for authentication of the CVRs by the trustee upon execution and delivery of such CVRs pursuant to the CVR agreement.

Transferability of CVRs; Listing

The CVRs are freely transferable and any interest therein may be sold, assigned, pledged, encumbered or in any manner transferred or disposed of, in whole or in part, as long as the transfer or other disposition is made in accordance with the applicable provisions of the CVR agreement and in compliance with applicable United States federal and state securities laws and any other applicable securities laws. A sale or exchange of a CVR would be a taxable transaction. See Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences for a more detailed explanation.

Celgene has agreed to use its reasonable best efforts to cause the CVRs to be approved for listing on The NASDAQ Global Select Market and maintain such listing for as long as the CVRs remain outstanding. If the CVRs are not accepted for listing on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, application will be made to list the CVRs on such other exchange(s), electronic trading networks or other suitable trading platforms as mutually agreed by Abraxis and Celgene at or prior to the completion of the merger. Notwithstanding its efforts, Celgene may be unable to cause the CVRs to be listed for trading.

Selected Definitions Related to the CVR Agreement

The following terms are defined in the CVR agreement attached as Annex B to this proxy statement/prospectus. For the purposes of the CVRs and CVR agreement:

Diligent Efforts means, with respect to any Product, efforts of a person to carry out its obligations in a diligent manner using such effort and employing such resources normally used by such person in the exercise of its reasonable business discretion relating to the research, development or commercialization of a product, that is of similar market potential at a similar stage in its development or product life, taking into account issues of market exclusivity (including patent coverage, regulatory and other exclusivity), safety and efficacy, product profile, the competitiveness of alternate products in the marketplace or under development, the launch or sales of a generic or biosimilar product, the regulatory structure involved, and the profitability of the applicable product (including pricing and reimbursement status achieved), and other relevant factors, including technical, commercial, legal, scientific, and/or medical factors.

Existing Licenses means licenses and related agreements (for so long as they are in effect) with respect to the Products granted by Celgene or its affiliates to third parties (other than Celgene or its affiliates) as in effect immediately prior to the completion of the merger (with such modifications thereto after the completion of the merger that do not reduce the amounts of royalties, milestone payments or profit split payments thereunder).

Net Sales means, for each net sales measuring period, the sum of, without any duplication: (1) the gross amounts invoiced for the Products sold by Celgene, its affiliates or its licensees (other than licensees under Existing Licenses) to third parties (other than Celgene, its affiliates or its licensees) during such net sales

89

Table of Contents

measuring period, including wholesale distributors, less deductions from such amounts calculated in accordance with accounting standards so as to arrive at net sales under applicable accounting standards as reported by Celgene, its affiliate or its licensee, as applicable, in such person s financial statements, and further reduced by write-offs of accounts receivables or increased for collection of accounts that were previously written off; plus (2) (A) the amount of royalties and profit split payments received by Celgene or its affiliates from their respective licensees under Existing Licenses for sales (but not the supply) of Products sold by such licensees to third parties (other than Celgene or its affiliates) during such net sales measuring period, and (B) the amount of any milestone payments received during such net sales measuring period by Celgene or its affiliates from their licensees under Existing Licenses with respect to the Products.

Any and all set-offs against gross invoice prices shall be calculated in accordance with applicable accounting standards. Sales or other commercial dispositions of a Product between Celgene and its affiliates and its licensees shall be excluded from the computation of Net Sales; Product provided to third parties without charge, in connection with research and development, clinical trials, compassionate use, humanitarian and charitable donations, or indigent programs or for use as samples shall be excluded from the computation of Net Sales; and no payments will be payable on such sales or such other commercial dispositions, except where such an affiliate or licensee is an end user of the Product.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Product is sold or otherwise commercially disposed of for consideration other than cash or in a transaction that is not at arm s length between the buyer and the seller, then the gross amount to be included in the calculation of Net Sales shall be the amount that would have been invoiced had the transaction been conducted at arm s length and for cash. Such amount that would have been invoiced shall be determined, wherever possible, by reference to the average selling price of such Product in arm s length transactions in the relevant country.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event a Product is sold in conjunction with another active component, which we refer to as a combination product, in a particular country, Net Sales shall be calculated by multiplying the Net Sales of the combination product by the fraction A/(A+B), where A is the gross invoice price of the Product if sold separately in a country and B is the gross invoice price of the other product(s) included in the combination product if sold separately in such country. If no such separate sales are made by Celgene, its affiliates or licensees in a country, Net Sales of the combination product shall be calculated in a manner determined by Celgene in good faith based upon the relative value of the active components of such combination product.

Products means each of:

the pharmaceutical product comprising the chemical compound having the chemical name of 5 ,20-Epoxy-1, 2a,4,7 ,10 ,13a-hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4,10-diacetate 2-benzoate 13-ester with (2R,3S)-N-benzoyl-3-phenylisoserine, known by the generic name paclitaxel and bound to albumin that is the subject of the New Drug Application No. 21-660 filed with the FDA and subject of the European Medicines Agency Marketing Authorization granted on January 11, 2008, together with all amendments and supplements to such FDA and European Medicines Agency approvals (identified by Abraxis as Abraxane®); provided that in all cases such Product is an injectable formulation.

the pharmaceutical product comprising the chemical compound having the chemical name of (2R,3S)-N-carboxy-3-phenylisoserine,N-tert-butyl ester, 13-ester with 5 -20-epoxy-1,2,4,7,10,13 -hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4-acetate 2-benzoate, anhydrous bound to albumin that is the subject of the Investigational New Drug Application No. 73,527 filed with the FDA together with all amendments (identified by Abraxis as nab-docetaxel (ABI-008)); provided that in all cases such Product is an injectable formulation.

the pharmaceutical product comprising the chemical compound having the chemical name of (3S, 6R, 7E, 9R, 10R, 12R, 14S, 15E, 17E, 19E, 21S, 23S, 26R, 27R, 34aS)-9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34, 34a-hexadecahydro-9,27-dihydroxy-3-[(1R)-2-[(1S, 3R,

4R)-4-hydroxy-3-methoxycyclohexyl]-1-methylethyl]-10,21-dimethoxy-6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26-hexamethyl-23, 27-epoxy-3H-pyrido[2, 1-c][1,4] oxaazacyclohentriacontine -1, 5, 11, 28, 29 (4H,6H,31H)-pentone bound to albumin that is the subject of the Investigational New Drug Application No. 74.610 filed with the FDA together with all amendments (identified by Abraxis as nab-rapamycin (ABI-009)); provided that in all cases such Product is an injectable formulation.

90

Table of Contents

the pharmaceutical product comprising the chemical compound having the chemical name of 17-allylamino-17-demethoxygon Application No. 78,298 filed with the FDA together with all amendments (identified by Abraxis as nab-17AAG (ABI-010))

the pharmaceutical product comprising the chemical compound having the chemical name of N-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl)-3-[3-(1,2,3-trimethoxy-10-methylsulfanyl-9-oxo-5,6,7,9-tetrahydro-benzo[a]heptalen-7-yl]heptalen-7-y

the pharmaceutical product comprising the chemical compound having the chemical name of (*R*, *S*)- -[[(1, 1-Dimethyleth (2aR, 4S, 4aS, 6R, 9S, 11S, 12S, 12aR, 12bS)-12b-(acetyloxy)-12-(benzoyloxy)-2a, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12a, 12b-doc ester bound to albumin (identified by Abraxis as nab-novel taxane (ABI-013)) provided that in all cases the Product is an

the pharmaceutical product comprising the chemical compound having the chemical name of Benzenepropanoic acid, -(benzoylamino)- -hydroxy-, 6, 12bbis(acetyloxy)-12-(benzoyloxy)-2a, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12a, 12bdodecahy ester, [2aR-[2a, 4, 4a, 6, 9 (R*, S*), 11, 12, 12a, 12b]] bound to albumin that is the subject of the Investigation that in all cases the Product is an injectable formulation.

Regulatory Approval means all approvals from the FDA or other non-U.S. regulatory authority necessary for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale of a product in the United States or other jurisdiction in accordance with applicable law.

Subordination

The CVRs are unsecured obligations of Celgene and all payments on the CVRs, all other obligations under the CVR agreement and any rights or claims relating to the CVRs and the CVR Agreement will be subordinated in right of payment to the prior payment in full of senior obligations of Celgene, including the principal of, premium (if any) and interest on, and all other amounts owing thereon:

with respect to borrowed money;

evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other similar debt instruments;

with respect to the net obligations owed under interest rate swaps or similar agreements or currency exchange transactions:

as a result of reimbursement obligations in respect of letters of credit and similar obligations;

in respect of capital leases; or

as a result of guarantees in respect of obligations referred to in the first five bullets above; unless, in any case, the instrument creating or evidencing the foregoing or pursuant to which the foregoing is outstanding provides that such obligations are pari passu to or subordinate in right of payment to the CVRs.

Celgene s senior obligations do not include:

trade debt incurred in the ordinary course of business;

any intercompany indebtedness between Celgene and any of its subsidiaries or affiliates;

Table of Contents

indebtedness of Celgene that is subordinated in right of payment to Celgene s senior obligations;

indebtedness or other obligations of Celgene that by its terms ranks equal or junior in right of payment to the CVR payments, milestone, and net sales payments, and all other obligations under the CVR agreement;

indebtedness of Celgene that, by operation of applicable law, is subordinate to any general unsecured obligations of Celgene; and

indebtedness evidenced by any guarantee of indebtedness ranking equal or junior in right of payment to the CVR payments.

Upon any distribution to creditors of Celgene in liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, receivership or similar proceedings of Celgene, holders of senior obligations of Celgene (as described above) will be entitled to payment in full in cash of all such obligations prior to any payment being made on the CVRs. In addition, Celgene may not make any payment or distribution to any CVR holder of the CVR payments or other obligation under the CVR agreement or acquire from any CVR holder for cash any CVR, or propose the foregoing:

if any default on any senior obligations exceeding \$25 million in aggregate principal amount would occur as a result of such payment, distribution or acquisition;

during the continuance of any payment default in respect of any senior obligations (after expiration of any applicable grace period) exceeding \$25 million in aggregate principal amount;

if the maturity of any senior obligations representing more than \$25 million in aggregate principal amount is accelerated in accordance with its terms and such acceleration has not been rescinded; or

following the occurrence of any default (other than a payment default, and after the expiration of any applicable grace period) with respect to any senior obligations with an aggregate principal amount of more than \$25 million, the effect of which is to permit the holders of such senior obligations (or a trustee or agent acting on their behalf) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, the maturity of such senior obligations to be accelerated, for a period commencing upon the receipt by the trustee (with a copy to Abraxis) of a written notice of such default from the representative of the holders of such senior obligations and ending when such senior obligations are paid in full in cash or cash equivalents or, if earlier, when such default is cured or waived.

Reporting Obligations

The CVR agreement provides that Celgene will file with the trustee:

within 15 days after Celgene is required to file the same with the SEC, copies of the annual reports and of the information, documents and other reports (or copies of such portions of the foregoing as the SEC may from time to time by rules and regulations prescribe) which Celgene is required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act;

if Celgene is not required to file periodic reports under Section 13 or 15(d) the Exchange Act, within 45 days after each calendar quarter (other than the last quarter of each calendar year), quarterly financial information and, within 90 days after each calendar year, annual financial information that would be required pursuant to Section 13 of the Exchange Act in respect of a security listed and registered on a national securities exchange

(provided that Celgene also delivers with, or includes within, the annual reports referred to in this bullet point and the preceding bullet point a calculation of net sales for Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products for the annual period to date);

within ten days after Celgene files its annual report with the SEC for any year if Celgene is required to file periodic reports under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, or if Celgene is not required to file periodic reports under Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act within ninety (90) days after each calendar year, a net sales statement with respect to the last completed calendar year; and

within four business days after the occurrence of any milestone, a notice stating that the milestone has occurred, the amount of the corresponding milestone payment and the applicable milestone payment date.

92

Table of Contents

In addition, Celgene is required to file with the trustee such additional information, documents and reports with respect to compliance by Celgene with the conditions and covenants of the CVR agreement, and make available to the CVR holders on Celgene s website as of the date of the filing of the foregoing materials with the trustee, the information, documents and reports required to be filed by Celgene as described above.

Audit

Upon the written request of holders representing at least a majority of the outstanding CVRs and no more than once during any calendar year, and upon reasonable notice, Celgene is required to permit an independent certified public accounting firm of nationally recognized standing (jointly agreed by such holders and Celgene) to have access to such records of Celgene as may be reasonably necessary to verify the accuracy of the net sales statements and the figures underlying the calculations set forth in such net sales statement for any period within the preceding three years that has not previously been audited.

If the independent certified public accountant concludes that any net sales payment should have been greater than the net sales payment as set forth in the net sales statement, Celgene is required to pay such shortfall with respect to each CVR within six months of the date that the holders representing at least a majority of the outstanding CVRs deliver the written report of the independent certified public accountants to Celgene. The decision of the independent certified public accountant shall be final, conclusive and binding on Celgene and the CVR holders. The fees charged by the independent certified public accounting firm will be paid by Celgene if the amount originally paid is more than 10% below the amount due pursuant to the independent written report. The CVR holders shall pay the fees charged by the independent certified public accounting firm if the amount originally paid by Celgene is equal to or less than 10% below the amount due pursuant to the independent written report, which amount Celgene may deduct from any future CVR payments.

If no review of the net sales statement is requested by holders of a majority of the CVRs within three years following the end of any net sales measuring period, the calculation of the net sales payment set forth in the net sales statement shall be binding on all CVR holders.

Celgene has agreed not to, and to cause its affiliates not to, enter into any license or distribution agreement with any third party (other than Celgene or its affiliates) with respect to any Product unless such agreement contains provisions that would allow an independent certified public accountant appointed pursuant to the CVR agreement such access to the records of the other party to such license or distribution agreement as may be reasonably necessary to perform such independent certified public accountant s duties under the CVR agreement; provided that Celgene and its affiliates will not be required to amend any Existing Licenses.

Diligent Efforts

Celgene has agreed to use Diligent Efforts to achieve each of the milestones through the fifth anniversary of the CVR agreement. Celgene has agreed to use Diligent Efforts to obtain Regulatory Approvals for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale of Abraxane® for the treatment of melanoma, ovarian cancer, bladder cancer and first-line metastatic breast cancer until the earlier of the net sales payment termination date or such time that the data generated in an appropriate clinical trial does not support further development of Abraxane® for the applicable indication. Celgene has also agreed to use Diligent Efforts, until the net sales payment termination date, to sell Abraxane® or any of the Abraxis pipeline products for which Celgene has obtained Regulatory Approval for the commercial manufacture, marketing and sale thereof.

Covenants

The CVR agreement provides that while any CVRs remain outstanding, Celgene will not merge or consolidate with or into any other person or sell or convey all or substantially all of its assets to any person, unless (1) Celgene shall be the continuing person, or the successor person which acquires by sale or conveyance substantially all the assets of Celgene (including the shares of Abraxis) shall be a person organized under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof and shall expressly assume by an instrument, executed and delivered to the trustee, in form satisfactory to the trustee, the due and punctual payment of the CVRs, and the due and punctual performance and observance of all of the covenants and conditions of the CVR agreement to be performed or observed by the

93

Table of Contents

Celgene and (2) Celgene or its successor would not be in default of the covenants and conditions of the CVR agreement immediately following the merger, consolidation or sale.

Celgene agreed not to enter into any binding agreement, arrangement or understanding or take or permit to be taken any action that would, or would reasonably be expected to, delay or prevent Celgene s ability to timely make payment of the net sales payments or milestone payments, if any, when due.

The CVR agreement provides that while any CVRs remain outstanding, Celgene and its affiliates will not, directly or indirectly, sell, transfer, convey or otherwise dispose of their respective rights in any Product to a third party (other than Celgene or its affiliates), unless at all times after any such sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition, the gross amounts invoiced for the Products by the applicable transferee (or the amounts of royalties, profit split payments and milestone payments, as described in clause (2) of the definition of Net Sales, with respect to Existing Licenses, as applicable) will be reflected in Net Sales in accordance with the terms of the CVR agreement (with the transferee substituted for Celgene for purposes of the definition of Net Sales) as if such transferee was Celgene, and the contract for such sale, transfer, conveyance or other disposition (which Celgene will take all reasonable actions necessary to enforce in all material respects) will provide for such treatment and will require the transferee to comply with certain covenants in the CVR agreement to the same extent as Celgene.

Events of Default

Each one of the following events is an event of default under the CVR agreement:

default in the payment of all or any part of the net sales payments or milestone payments after a period of ten business days when they become due and payable;

material default in the performance, or breach in any material respect, of any other covenant or warranty of Celgene in respect of the CVRs, and continuance of such default or breach for a period of ninety days after written notice has been given to Celgene by the trustee or to Celgene and the trustee by the holders of a majority of the outstanding CVRs specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied;

a court having jurisdiction in the premises entering a decree or order for relief in respect of Celgene in an involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee or sequestrator (or similar official) of Celgene or for any substantial part of its property or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and such decree or order remaining unstayed and in effect for a period of 90 consecutive days; or

Celgene commencing a voluntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or consenting to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or consent to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee or sequestrator (or similar official) of Celgene or for any substantial part of its property, or making any general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

If an event of default described above occurs and is continuing, then, and in each and every such case, either the trustee or the trustee upon the written request of holders of a majority of the outstanding CVRs, shall bring suit to protect the rights of the holders, including to obtain payment for any amounts then due and payable, which amounts shall bear interest at the default interest rate (as set forth in the CVR agreement) until payment is made to the trustee.

The foregoing provisions, however, are subject to the condition that if, at any time after the trustee shall have begun such suit, and before any judgment or decree for the payment of the moneys due shall have been obtained or entered,

Celgene shall pay or shall deposit with the trustee a sum sufficient to pay all amounts which shall have become due (with interest upon such overdue amount at the default interest rate specified in the CVR agreement to the date of such payment or deposit) and such amount as shall be sufficient to cover reasonable compensation to the trustee, its agents, attorneys and counsel, and all other expenses and liabilities incurred and all advances made, by the trustee, and if any and all events of default under the CVR agreement shall have been cured, waived or otherwise remedied as provided herein, then and in every such case the holders of a majority of all the CVRs then outstanding, by written notice to Celgene and to the trustee, may waive all defaults with respect to the CVRs, but no such waiver

94

Table of Contents

or rescission and annulment will extend to or will affect any subsequent default or shall impair any right consequent thereof.

Celgene has agreed to file with the trustee written notice of the occurrence of any event of default or other default under the CVR agreement within five business days of its becoming aware of any such default or event of default. Celgene has also agreed to deliver to the trustee within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year (beginning with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010) an officer s certificate stating whether Celgene is in default in the performance and observance of any of the conditions or covenants under the CVR agreement and if Celgene is in default, specifying all such defaults and their nature and status.

Restrictions on Purchases by Celgene and Affiliates

The CVR agreement does not prohibit Celgene or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates from acquiring the CVRs, whether in open market transactions, private transactions or otherwise.

Registration and Transfers

Celgene will cause to be kept at the office of the trustee a register in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, Celgene shall provide for the registration and transfer of the CVRs.

Upon surrender for registration of transfer of any CVR at the office or agency of Celgene, Celgene shall execute, and the trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new CVR certificates representing the same aggregate number of CVRs represented by the CVR certificate so surrendered that are to be transferred and Celgene shall execute and the trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the transferor, one or more new CVR certificates representing the aggregate number of CVRs represented by such CVR certificate that are not to be transferred.

No service charge shall be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of CVRs, but Celgene may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any registration of transfer or exchange of CVRs.

Amendment of CVR Agreement without Consent of CVR Holders

Without the consent of any CVR holders, Celgene and the trustee may amend the CVR agreement for any of the following purposes:

to convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge to the trustee as security for the CVRs any property or assets;

to evidence the succession of another person to Celgene, and the assumption by any such successor of the covenants of Celgene in the CVR agreement and in the CVRs;

to add to Celgene s covenants such further covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions as its board of directors and the trustee shall consider to be for the protection of CVR holders, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in any such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions an event of default permitting the enforcement of all or any of the several remedies provided in the CVR agreement, provided that in respect of any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision, such amendment may (1) provide for a particular grace period after default, (2) provide for an immediate enforcement upon such event of default, (3) limit the remedies available to the trustee upon such event of default, or (4) limit the right of the holders of a majority of the outstanding CVRs to waive an event of default;

to cure any ambiguity, to correct or supplement any provision in the CVR agreement or in the CVRs which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision in the CVR agreement, provided that these provisions shall not materially reduce the benefits of the CVR agreement or the CVRs to the CVR holders;

to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising under the CVR agreement, provided that such provisions shall not adversely affect the interests of the CVR holders;

95

Table of Contents

to make any amendments or changes necessary to comply or maintain compliance with the Trust Indenture Act, if applicable; or

to make any change that does not adversely affect the interests of the CVR holders.

Amendment of CVR Agreement with Consent of CVR Holders

With the consent of the holders of at least a majority of the outstanding CVRs, Celgene and the trustee may make other amendments to the CVR agreement, provided that no such amendment shall, without the consent of each holder of a CVR affected thereby:

modify in a manner adverse to the CVR holders (1) any provision contained in the CVR agreement with respect to the termination of the CVR agreement or the CVRs, (2) the time for payment and amount of the net sales payment or milestone payment or otherwise extend the maturity of the CVRs or reduce the amounts payable in respect of the CVRs or modify any other payment term or payment date (except that this provision does not impair the right of Celgene to redeem the CVRs as described under CVR Redemption Rights below;

reduce the number of CVRs, the consent of whose holders is required for any such amendment; or

modify any of the provisions of the CVR agreement regarding amendments to the CVR agreement, except to increase the percentage of outstanding CVRs required for an amendment or to provide that certain other provisions of the CVR agreement cannot be modified or waived without the consent of each CVR holder affected by such modification or waiver.

CVR Redemption Rights

Subject to certain notice requirements described below, Celgene may, at any time on and after the date that 50% of the CVRs either are no longer outstanding and/or repurchased, acquired, redeemed or retired by Celgene, optionally redeem all (but not less than all) of the outstanding CVRs at a cash redemption price equal to the average price paid per CVR for all CVRs previously purchased by Celgene calculated as of the business day immediately prior to the date of the notice of redemption.

In order to optionally redeem the CVRs, Celgene must give a notice to the trustee at least 45 days but not more than 60 days prior to the redemption date and a notice to each CVR holder whose CVRs are to be redeemed at least 30 days but not more than 60 days prior to the redemption date.

The notice to the trustee must include (1) the clause of the CVR agreement pursuant to which the redemption shall occur, (2) the redemption date, (3) the amount of CVRs to be redeemed and (4) the redemption price.

The notice to the CVR holders must include:

the redemption date;

the redemption price;

the name and address of the paying agent;

a statement that CVRs called for redemption must be surrendered to the paying agent to collect the redemption price;

a statement that unless Celgene defaults in making such redemption payment, all right, title and interest in and to the CVRs and any CVR payments will cease to accrue on and after the redemption date;

the clause of the CVR agreement pursuant to which the CVRs called for redemption are being redeemed; and

a statement that no representation is made as to the correctness or accuracy of the CUSIP and ISIN number, if any, listed in such notice or printed on the CVRs.

If less than all of the CVRs are to be redeemed or purchased at any time, the trustee will select the CVRs to be redeemed or purchased among the CVR holders in compliance with the requirements of the principal national

96

Table of Contents

securities exchange, if any, on which the CVRs are listed or, if the CVRs are not so listed, on a pro rata basis, by lot or in any other method the trustee considers fair and appropriate.

CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following is a general discussion of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences of the merger to U.S. holders (as defined below) of Abraxis common stock whose shares are exchanged for the merger consideration in the merger. This discussion is for general information only and is not tax advice. This discussion does not purport to consider all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that might be relevant to Abraxis stockholders. This discussion is based on the provisions of the Code, applicable current and proposed U.S. Treasury Regulations, judicial authority, and administrative rulings and practice, all of which are subject to change, possibly on a retroactive basis. Any such change could alter the tax consequences described herein.

For purposes of this discussion, the term U.S. holder means a beneficial owner of shares of Abraxis common stock that is, for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

an individual citizen or resident of the United States;

a corporation (or other entity taxable as a corporation) created or organized under the laws of the United States or any state thereof (or the District of Columbia);

a trust if it (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (2) has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury Regulations to be treated as a U.S. person; or

an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source.

This discussion assumes that a U.S. holder holds its shares of Abraxis common stock as a capital asset, and will hold its CVRs as a capital asset, in each case within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code (generally, property held for investment). This discussion does not address all aspects of U.S. federal income tax that may be relevant to an Abraxis stockholder in light of its particular circumstances, or that may apply to Abraxis stockholders that are subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (including, for example, insurance companies, dealers in securities or foreign currencies, traders in securities who elect the mark-to-market method of accounting for their securities, persons subject to the alternative minimum tax, persons that have a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar, tax-exempt organizations (including private foundations), financial institutions, mutual funds, subchapter S corporations, partnerships or other pass-through entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, holders that are not U.S. holders, controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies, certain expatriates, corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax, persons who hold shares of Abraxis common stock as part of a hedge, straddle, constructive sale, conversion or other integrated transaction, persons who acquired their shares of Abraxis common stock through the exercise of options or other compensation arrangements, persons who exercise statutory appraisal rights or persons whose ability to sell their Abraxis common stock is limited by SEC Rule 144). In addition, this discussion does not address any aspect of state, local, foreign, estate, gift or other tax law that may apply to Abraxis stockholders. The U.S. federal income tax consequences described below are not intended to constitute a complete description of all tax consequences relating to the merger. Abraxis stockholders are urged to consult their own tax advisors to determine the tax consequences to them of, including the application and effect of any U.S. federal, state, local and foreign income, estate, gift and other tax laws to, the receipt of cash, Celgene common stock and CVRs in exchange for Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger, and receipt of any CVR payments.

If any entity that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes holds Abraxis common stock, the tax treatment of its partners or members generally will depend upon the status of the partner or member and the activities of the entity. If you are a partner of a partnership or a member of a limited liability company or other entity classified as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes and that entity holds shares of Abraxis common stock, you should consult your tax advisor.

The receipt by a U.S. holder of cash, Celgene common stock and CVRs in exchange for shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger will be a taxable transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes (and may

97

Table of Contents

also be a taxable transaction under applicable state, local, and foreign income or other tax laws). For U.S. federal income tax purposes, a U.S. holder of Abraxis common stock generally will recognize capital gain or loss at the time of the merger equal to the difference, if any, between:

the sum of (1) the amount of cash (including any cash received in lieu of fractional shares of Celgene common stock), (2) the fair market value of the Celgene common stock and (3) the fair market value of the CVRs received by the U.S. holder in exchange for such Abraxis common stock; and

the U.S. holder s adjusted tax basis in such Abraxis common stock.

Such gain or loss generally will be long-term capital gain or loss provided the U.S. holder sholding period for the Abraxis common stock surrendered in the merger exceeds one year as of the date of the merger. In general, long-term capital gain of individuals currently is subject to U.S. federal income tax at a maximum rate of 15%. The legislation providing for this 15% rate is scheduled to expire at the end of 2010, at which time the rate may increase. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations under the Code. The amount and character of gain or loss must be determined separately for each block of Abraxis common stock (i.e., shares acquired at the same cost in a single transaction) exchanged for the merger consideration in the merger. The installment method of reporting any gain attributable to receipt of a CVR will not be available because Abraxis common stock is traded on an established securities market.

A U.S. holder s initial tax basis in Celgene common stock received in the merger will equal the fair market value of such stock upon receipt, and the holding period for such stock will begin on the day following the date of the merger.

A U.S. holder s initial tax basis in CVRs received in the merger will equal the fair market value of such CVRs as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and the holding period for such CVRs will begin on the day following the date of the merger.

There is no legal authority directly addressing the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the CVRs. Pursuant to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement, the parties to the merger agreement and the CVR agreement have agreed or will agree, as applicable, to treat and report any CVR payments (except to the extent of any imputed interest, as described below) for all tax purposes as additional consideration for the sale of Abraxis common stock in the merger, except as required by applicable law. Assuming this treatment is correct, a U.S. holder should recognize gain as and to the extent aggregate CVR payments received (less imputed interest, as described below) exceed the U.S. holder s adjusted tax basis in the CVR, and such gain should be long-term capital gain if the U.S. holder has held the CVR for more than one year. A U.S. holder who does not sell, exchange or otherwise dispose of a CVR may not be able to recognize a loss with respect to the CVR until the U.S. holder s right to receive CVR payments terminates.

In accordance with the CVR agreement, Celgene has agreed to report imputed interest on the CVRs pursuant to Section 483 of the Code. Under Section 483 of the Code, a portion of any CVR payment due more than six months after the date of the merger should be treated as interest income that is ordinary income to a U.S. holder, and the amount of such a CVR payment treated as imputed interest generally should be equal to the excess of (1) the amount of the CVR payment over (2) the present value of such amount as of the completion of the merger, discounted at the relevant applicable federal rate. The relevant applicable federal rate will be the lower of (a) the lowest applicable federal rate in effect during the three-month period ending with the month that includes the date on which the merger agreement was signed, and (b) the lowest applicable federal rate in effect during the three-month period ending with the month that includes the completion of the merger. Under Section 483, the imputed interest is accounted for in accordance with the holder s regular method of accounting. Upon the making of any CVR payment, Celgene will report to the holder of the CVR and to the Internal Revenue Service, which we refer to as the IRS, the amount of such interest income, if any, as calculated above.

Upon a sale or exchange of a CVR, a U.S. holder should recognize capital gain or loss equal to the difference between (1) the sum of the amount of any cash received upon such sale or exchange and the fair market value of any property received upon such sale or exchange (less any imputed interest, as described below) and (2) the U.S. holder s adjusted tax basis in the CVR. Such gain or loss generally will be long-term capital gain or loss if the U.S. holder has

98

Table of Contents

held the CVR for more than one year. A portion of the amount received by a U.S. holder upon the sale or exchange of a CVR may be treated as imputed interest income, determined under the method described above.

As discussed above, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the CVRs is unclear. Thus, there can be no assurance that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position that any CVR payment or a sale or exchange of a CVR does not attract capital gain treatment, or that a different method should be used for purposes of reporting imputed interest. If such a position were sustained, all or any part of any CVR payment (or a payment in exchange for a CVR) could be treated as ordinary income and could be required to be included in income prior to receipt.

Under the Code, consideration received in the merger and any CVR payment received by a U.S. holder may be subject to U.S. information reporting and backup withholding. Backup withholding (currently at a rate of 28%) will apply with respect to the amount of cash received by a non-corporate U.S. holder, unless the U.S. holder provides proof of an applicable exemption or a correct taxpayer identification number, and otherwise complies with the applicable requirements of the backup withholding rules. Backup withholding is not an additional tax and any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be refunded or credited against a U.S. holder s U.S. federal income tax liability, if any, provided that such U.S. holder furnishes the required information to the IRS in a timely manner.

TAX MATTERS CAN BE COMPLICATED. THE FOREGOING DISCUSSION DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE A COMPLETE DISCUSSION OF THE POTENTIAL TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE MERGER. ABRAXIS STOCKHOLDERS ARE STRONGLY URGED TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE SPECIFIC TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE MERGER, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF U.S. FEDERAL, STATE, LOCAL AND FOREIGN INCOME, ESTATE, GIFT AND OTHER TAX LAWS IN THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES. NOTHING IN THIS DISCUSSION IS INTENDED TO BE, OR SHOULD BE CONSTRUED AS, TAX ADVICE.

DESCRIPTION OF THE CAPITAL STOCK OF CELGENE

The following discussion is a summary of the terms of the capital stock of Celgene and should be read in conjunction with the section entitled Comparative Rights of Abraxis Stockholders and Celgene Stockholders. This summary is not meant to be complete and is qualified by reference to the relevant provisions of the DGCL and Celgene s certificate of incorporation, as amended, which we refer to as Celgene s certificate of incorporation, and Celgene s by-laws, as amended, which we refer to as Celgene s bylaws. You are urged to read those documents carefully. Copies of Celgene s certificate of incorporation and bylaws are incorporated by reference as exhibits to the reports Celgene files with the SEC, which are incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information for the location of information incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus.

Celgene s authorized capital stock consists of:

575,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$.01 per share; and

5,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$.01 per share, of which 520 shares have been designated Series A convertible preferred stock and 20,000 shares have been designated as Series B convertible preferred stock.

As of September 8, 2010, there were 459,766,127 shares of Celgene common stock outstanding and no shares of Celgene preferred stock outstanding.

Table of Contents 211

99

Table of Contents

Common Stock

Holders of Celgene common stock are entitled to one vote for each share held on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders and do not have cumulative voting rights. Holders of Celgene common stock are entitled to receive ratably such dividends, if any, as may be declared by the Celgene board of directors out of funds legally available therefor, and subject to any preferential dividend rights of any then-outstanding preferred stock. Upon Celgene s liquidation, dissolution or winding up, the holders of Celgene common stock are entitled to receive ratably Celgene s net assets available after the payment of all debts and other liabilities and subject to any liquidation preference of any then outstanding preferred stock. Holders of Celgene common stock have no preemptive, subscription or conversion rights. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the Celgene common stock. The outstanding shares of Celgene common stock are, and the shares to be issued in connection with the merger will be, fully paid and non-assessable.

American Stock Transfer & Trust Company is the transfer agent and registrar for Celgene common stock. Shares of Celgene common stock are listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol CELG.

Preferred Stock

The Celgene board of directors has the authority, subject to certain restrictions, without further stockholder approval, to issue, at any time and from time to time, shares of preferred stock in one or more series. Each such series shall have such number of shares, designations, preferences, voting powers, qualifications and special or relative rights or privileges as shall be determined by the Celgene board of directors, which may include, among others, dividend rights, voting rights, redemption and sinking fund provisions, liquidation preferences, conversion rights and preemptive rights, to the full extent now or hereafter permitted by the DGCL.

The rights of the holders of Celgene common stock will be subject to, and may be adversely affected by, the rights of holders of any Celgene preferred stock that may be issued in the future. Such rights may include voting and conversion rights which could adversely affect the holders of Celgene common stock. Satisfaction of any dividend or liquidation preferences of outstanding Celgene preferred stock would reduce the amount of funds available, if any, for the payment of dividends or liquidation amounts on Celgene common stock. Holders of Celgene preferred stock would typically be entitled to receive a preference payment.

Delaware Law and Bylaw Provisions

The Celgene board of directors has adopted certain provisions in, and amendments to, Celgene s bylaws intended to strengthen the Celgene board of directors position in the event of a hostile takeover attempt. These bylaw provisions provide:

that only persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in the bylaws shall be eligible for election as directors:

for the election of directors by majority voting in uncontested elections and by plurality voting in contested elections;

that only business brought before the annual meeting by the Celgene board of directors or by a stockholder who complies with the procedures set forth in the bylaws may be transacted at an annual meeting of stockholders:

that only the chairman of the board, if any, the chief executive officer, the president, the secretary or a majority of the Celgene board of directors may call special meetings of Celgene stockholders;

a procedure for the Celgene board of directors to fix the record date whenever stockholder action by written consent is undertaken; and

that a vote of holders of not less than a majority of the outstanding shares of Celgene common stock may amend bylaw provisions, and the Celgene board of directors, except as otherwise provided by law, shall have power equal to that of the stockholders to amend the bylaws by vote of not less than a majority of the entire board of directors.

100

Table of Contents

Furthermore, Celgene is subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL. In general, the statute prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a business combination with an interested stockholder for a period of three years after the time of the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder, subject to certain exceptions. For purposes of Section 203, a business combination includes a merger, asset sale or other transaction resulting in a financial benefit to the interested stockholder, and an interested stockholder is a person who, together with affiliates and associates, owns, or is an affiliate or associate of the corporation and within the prior three years, did own, 15% or more of the corporation s voting stock.

COMPARATIVE RIGHTS OF ABRAXIS STOCKHOLDERS AND CELGENE STOCKHOLDERS

Both Abraxis and Celgene are incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware and, accordingly, the rights of the stockholders of each are currently, and will continue to be, governed by the DGCL. Before the completion of the merger, the rights of holders of Abraxis common stock are also governed by the certificate of incorporation and the bylaws of Abraxis, as amended, which we refer to as Abraxis bylaws. After the completion of the merger, Abraxis stockholders will become stockholders of Celgene, and their rights will be governed by the DGCL, the certificate of incorporation of Celgene and Celgene s bylaws.

The following is a summary of the material differences between the rights of Abraxis stockholders and the rights of Celgene stockholders. While we believe that this summary covers the material differences between the two, this summary may not contain all of the information that is important to you. This summary is not intended to be a complete discussion of the respective rights of Abraxis and Celgene stockholders and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the DGCL and the various documents of Abraxis and Celgene that we refer to in this summary. You should carefully read this proxy statement/prospectus in its entirety and the other documents we refer to in this proxy statement/prospectus for a more complete understanding of the differences between being a stockholder of Abraxis and being a stockholder of Celgene. Abraxis and Celgene have filed their respective documents referred to herein with the SEC and/or have attached them as exhibits to this proxy statement/prospectus, and will send copies of these documents to you upon your request. Please see the section entitled Where You Can Find More Information.

Abraxis

Celgene

Authorized Capital Stock:

The authorized capital stock of Abraxis currently consists of 106,000,000 shares, consisting of 100,000,000 shares of common stock, \$.001 par value per share, and 6,000,000 shares of preferred stock, \$.001 par value per share.

Rights of Preferred Stock:

The Abraxis board of directors has the authority, without stockholder approval, to create or provide for any series of preferred stock, and to fix the designations, preferences and rights, and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, which designations, preferences or rights may be superior to those of Abraxis common stock. Abraxis currently has no shares of preferred stock outstanding.

The authorized capital stock of Celgene currently consists of 580,000,000 shares, consisting of 575,000,000 shares of common stock, \$.01 par value per share, and 5,000,000 shares of preferred stock, \$.01 par value per share.

The Celgene board of directors has the authority, without stockholder approval, to issue shares of authorized preferred stock from time to time in one or more series and to fix the designations, powers, preferences and rights and the qualifications, limitations and restrictions of each series of preferred stock, which rights and preferences may be superior to those of Celgene common stock.

Celgene currently has no shares of preferred

Number of Directors:

Abraxis bylaws currently provide that a majority of the members of the Abraxis board of directors can determine the number of directors on its board, provided that the board consists of at least one member. There currently are seven directors serving on the Abraxis board of directors.

stock outstanding.

Celgene s bylaws currently provide that the number of members of the Celgene board of directors shall consist of no less than three and no more than 15 directors; provided, however, that a majority of the then authorized number of directors may increase or decrease the number of directors. There are currently nine directors serving on the Celgene board of directors.

101

Table of Contents

Abraxis

Celgene

Election of Directors:

Abraxis bylaws provide that, directors shall be elected by a plurality vote of the shares present in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or represented by proxy at the stockholders annual meeting in each year and entitled to vote on the election of directors.

Celgene s bylaws provide that, at any meeting duly called and held for the election of directors at which a quorum is present, each nominee for director shall be elected to the board of directors if the votes cast for such nominee s election exceed the votes cast against such nominee s election; provided, however, that directors shall be elected by a plurality of the votes cast by the holders (acting as such) of shares of stock of Celgene entitled to elect such directors at any meeting of stockholders for which (1) the secretary of Celgene receives a notice that a stockholder has nominated a person for election to the board of directors in compliance with the advance notice requirements for stockholder nominees for director set forth in Celgene s bylaws and (2) such nomination has not been withdrawn by such stockholder on or prior to the day next preceding the date Celgene first mails its notice of meeting for such meeting to the stockholders. If directors are to be elected by a plurality of the votes cast, stockholders shall not be permitted to vote against a nominee. Celgene s certificate of incorporation and

Cumulative Voting:

Classification of

Board of Directors:

bylaws do not provide for cumulative voting, and as a result, holders of Abraxis capital stock have no cumulative voting rights in

Abraxis certificate of incorporation and

connection with the election of directors. Abraxis does not have a classified board of directors. Abraxis bylaws provide that the directors shall be elected at each annual meeting of Abraxis stockholders and shall

hold office until the next annual meeting and until their successors shall be duly elected and qualified, or until such director s earlier death, resignation or removal.

Removal of **Directors:**

Abraxis bylaws provide that any director or the entire board of directors may be removed from office, with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote at an election of directors.

Board Vacancies: Abraxis bylaws provide that vacancies on the Celgene s bylaws provide that vacancies on board of directors or newly created

and as a result, holders of Celgene s capital stock have no cumulative voting rights in connection with the election of directors. Celgene does not have a classified board of directors. Celgene s bylaws provide that the directors shall be elected at each annual meeting of Celgene stockholders and shall serve until the next succeeding annual meeting of stockholders and until their respective successors have been elected and qualified.

bylaws do not provide for cumulative voting,

Celgene s bylaws provide that any director or the entire board of directors may be removed, with or without cause, by the holders of a majority of the shares at the time entitled to vote at an election of directors.

the board of directors caused by death,

directorships resulting from an increase in the authorized number of directors may, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director. Any director so elected shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of the director whose place shall be vacant, and until his successor shall have been duly elected and qualified. A board vacancy shall be deemed to exist in the case of the death, removal or resignation of any director, or if the stockholders fail at any meeting of stockholders at which directors are to be elected to elect the number of directors then constituting the whole board of directors.

resignation, removal, disqualification, or other cause, or additional directorships resulting from an increase in the number of directors may be filled at any time by a majority of directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, or in the case of any vacancy in the office of any director, by the stockholders. Any director so chosen shall hold office until his successor shall have been elected and qualified; or, if the person so chosen is a director elected to fill a vacancy, he shall hold office for the unexpired term of his predecessor.

102

Abraxis

Director Nominations by Stockholders: Abraxis bylaws provide that nominations of persons for election to the Abraxis board of directors may be made at a meeting of stockholders by or at the direction of the board of directors, by any nominating committee or person appointed by the board of directors or by any stockholder entitled to vote for the election of directors at the meeting who complies with the applicable notice procedures set forth in Abraxis bylaws. Such nominations, other than those made by or at the direction of the board of directors, shall be made pursuant to timely notice in writing to the secretary of Abraxis. To be timely, a stockholder s notice must be delivered to or mailed and received not less than 120 calendar days prior to the date on which Abraxis first mailed its proxy materials for the previous year s annual meeting of stockholders. If during the prior year Abraxis did not hold an annual meeting, or if the date of the annual meeting was changed more than 30 days from the previous year s meeting, then the deadline is a reasonable time before Abraxis begins to print and mail its proxy materials. Such stockholder s notice shall set forth (a) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election or re-election as a director, (1) the name, age, business address and residence address of the person, (2) the principal occupation or employment of the person, (3) the class and number of shares of Abraxis which are beneficially owned by the person and (4) any other information relating to the person that is required to be disclosed in solicitations for proxies for election of directors pursuant to Rule 14a under the Exchange Act; and (b) as to the stockholder giving the notice, (1) the name and record address of the stockholder, and (2) the class and number of shares of Abraxis which are beneficially owned by the stockholder. These provisions do not apply to nomination of any persons entitled to be separately elected by holders of Abraxis preferred stock.

Celgene

Celgene s bylaws provide that nominations of persons for election to the Celgene board of directors may be made at any annual meeting of stockholders, (a) by or at the direction of the board of directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof) or (b) by any Celgene stockholder (1) who is a stockholder of record on the date of the giving of the required notice and on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to vote at such annual meeting and (2) who complies with the notice procedures set forth in the bylaws. For a nomination to be made by a stockholder, such stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to the secretary of Celgene. To be timely, a stockholder s notice to the secretary must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of Celgene not less than 60 days nor more than 90 days prior to the date of the annual meeting; provided, however, that in the event that less than 70 days notice or prior public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting is given or made to stockholders, notice by the stockholder (in order to be timely) must be so received not later than the close of business on the 10th day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever first occurs. To be in proper written form, a stockholder s notice to the secretary must set forth (a) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election as a director (1) the name, age, business address and residence address of the person, (2) the principal occupation or employment of the person, (3) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of Celgene which are owned beneficially or of record by the person and (4) any other information relating to the person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for

Stockholder Action by Written Consent:

Abraxis bylaws provide that, unless otherwise provided in the certificate of incorporation, any action required by statute to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders, or any action which may be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders, may be taken by written consent if the written consent is signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted. No written consent shall be effective to take the corporate action referred to therein unless, within 60 days of the earliest dated consent duly delivered to Abraxis, written consents signed by a sufficient number of stockholders to take such action are duly delivered to Abraxis. Abraxis certificate of incorporation does not prohibit stockholders from taking action by written consent as provided in Abraxis bylaws.

election of directors pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and (b) as to the stockholder giving the notice (1) the name and record address of such stockholder, (2) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of Celgene which are owned beneficially or of record by such stockholder, (3) a description of all arrangements or understandings between such stockholder and each proposed nominee and any other person or persons (including their names) pursuant to which the nomination(s) are to be made by such stockholder, (4) a representation that such stockholder intends to appear in person or by proxy at the annual meeting to nominate the persons named in his notice and (5) any other information relating to such stockholder that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Such notice must be accompanied by a written consent of each proposed nominee to being named as a nominee and to serve as a director if elected. Celgene s certificate of incorporation does not provide for action to be taken by the stockholders of Celgene by written consent. Accordingly, the default DGCL Section 228 applies, providing that any action required by statute to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders, or any action which may be taken at any annual or special meeting of the stockholders, may be taken by written consent if the written consent is signed by the holders of outstanding stock having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take such action at a meeting at which all shares entitled to vote thereon were present and voted.

103

Abraxis

Celgene

Certificate of **Incorporation Amendments:**

Abraxis reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in its certificate of incorporation, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute, and all rights conferred upon Abraxis stockholders therein are granted subject to this reservation. The DGCL requires that any amendment to Abraxis certificate of incorporation must be approved by the board of directors and that a resolution be adopted recommending that the amendment be approved by a majority of the outstanding stock entitled to vote on the amendment, plus the amendment must be approved by a majority of the outstanding stock of any class entitled under the DGCL to vote separately as a class on the amendment. Abraxis bylaws may be repealed, altered or amended or new bylaws adopted at any meeting of the stockholders, either annual or special, by the affirmative vote of at least 80% of the stock entitled to vote at such meeting, unless a larger vote is required by Abraxis bylaws or certificate of incorporation. The Abraxis board of directors also has the authority to repeal, alter or amend Abraxis bylaws or adopt new bylaws (including, without limitation, the amendment of any bylaws setting forth the number of directors who constitute the whole board of directors) by unanimous written consent or at any annual, regular or special meeting by the affirmative vote of a majority of the whole number of directors, subject to the power of Abraxis stockholders to change or repeal such bylaws and provided that the Abraxis board of directors will not make or alter any bylaws fixing the qualifications, classifications or term of office of directors. Abraxis bylaws provide that special meetings Celgene s bylaws provide that special

The DGCL requires that any amendment to Celgene s certificate of incorporation must be approved by the board of directors and that a resolution be adopted recommending that the amendment be approved by a majority of the outstanding stock entitled to vote on the amendment, plus the amendment must be approved by a majority of the outstanding stock of any class entitled under the DGCL to vote separately as a class on the amendment.

Bylaw Amendments:

Celgene s bylaws provide that the holders of shares entitled at the time to vote for the election of directors have power to adopt, amend, or repeal the bylaws by vote of not less than a majority of such shares, and except as otherwise provided by law, the board of directors has power equal in all respects to that of the stockholders to adopt, amend, or repeal the bylaws by vote of not less than a majority of the entire board.

Special Meetings of Stockholders:

of the stockholders may be called, for any purpose or purposes, by the chairman of the board of directors, the president, the secretary or the board of directors at any time.

meetings of the stockholders may be called, for any purpose or purposes, by the chairman of the board of directors, if any, the chief executive officer, the president, the secretary, or a majority of the board of directors at any time.

Notice of Special Meetings of **Stockholders:**

Stockholder Nominations and **Proposals** (Requirements for **Delivery and Notice):**

Abraxis bylaws require that written notice of Celgene s bylaws require that notice of a a special meeting be given to stockholders not less than ten days or more than 60 days before the date of the meeting, except that where the matter to be acted on is a merger or consolidation of Abraxis or a sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of its assets, such notice must be given not less than 20 nor more than 60 days prior to such meeting.

Abraxis bylaws provide that in order for a stockholder to make a nomination or propose business at an annual meeting of the stockholders, the stockholder must give timely written notice to Abraxis secretary not timely written notice to Celgene s secretary less than 120 calendar days prior to the date on which Abraxis first mailed its proxy materials for the prior year s annual meeting. If during the prior year Abraxis did not hold an annual meeting, or if the date of the annual meeting was changed more than 30 days from the prior year s meeting, then the deadline is a reasonable time before Abraxis begins to print and mail its proxy materials.

A stockholder s notice to the secretary must set forth as to each matter the stockholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting (1) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting, (2) the name and record address of the stockholder proposing such business, (3) the class and number of shares of Abraxis which are beneficially owned by the stockholder and (4) any material interest of the stockholder in such business.

special meeting must be given by the chairman of the board of directors, if any, the chief executive officer, the president, any vice-president, the secretary, or an assistant secretary, to stockholders not less than ten days or more than 60 days before the date of the meeting, unless a different period is prescribed by law.

Celgene s bylaws provide that in order for a stockholder to make a nomination or propose business at an annual meeting of the stockholders, the stockholder must give not less than 60 days nor more than 90 days prior to the date of the annual meeting; provided, however, that in the event that less than 70 days notice or prior public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting is given or made to stockholders, notice by the stockholder (in order to be timely) must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever first occurs. A stockholder s notice to the secretary must set forth as to each matter such stockholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting (1) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting, (2) the name and record address of such stockholder, (3) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of Celgene which are owned beneficially or of record by such stockholder, (4) a description of all arrangements or understandings between such stockholder and any other person or persons (including their names) in connection with the proposal of such business by such stockholder and any material interest of such stockholder in such business, and (v) a representation that such stockholder intends to appear in person or by proxy at the annual meeting to bring such business before the meeting.

104

Abraxis

Celgene

Proxy:

Abraxis bylaws provide that every person entitled to vote or execute consents has the right to do so either in person, by remote communication, if applicable, or by an agent or agents authorized by a written proxy executed by such person or his duly authorized agent, which proxy must be filed with the secretary of Abraxis at or before the meeting at which it is to be used. The proxy so appointed need not be a stockholder. No proxy may be voted on after three years from its date of creation unless the proxy provides for a longer period. Unless and until voted, every proxy will be revocable at the pleasure of the person who executed it or of his legal representatives or assigns, except in those cases where an irrevocable proxy permitted by statute has been given.

Celgene s bylaws provide that at any meeting duly called and held at which a quorum is present, every person entitled to vote or execute consents has the right to do so either in person or by proxy to decide such matters.

Limitation of Personal Liability of Directors: Abraxis certificate of incorporation provides that to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware statutory or decisional law, as amended or interpreted, no Abraxis director will be personally liable to Abraxis or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director.

Celgene s certificate of incorporation provides that no director of Celgene will be liable to Celgene or any of its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for liability (1) for any breach of the director s duty of loyalty to Celgene or its stockholders, (2) for acts or omissions not in good faith or which involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law, (3) under Section 174 of the DGCL, or (4) for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit. Celgene s certificate of incorporation provides that Celgene will indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any person made or threatened to be made a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director, officer, incorporator, employee or agent of Celgene, or is or was serving as a director, officer, incorporator, employee or agent of another entity at the request of Celgene.

Indemnification of Directors and Officers:

Abraxis bylaws provides that Abraxis will indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL (as the same exists or may be subsequently amended or interpreted), any person made or threatened to be made a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that such person, or a person of whom he is the legal representative, is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of Abraxis, or is or was serving as a director, officer, employee or agent of another entity at the request of Abraxis. Abraxis will indemnify such person with respect to legal proceedings initiated by such person only if such legal proceedings

were approved by the Abraxis board of directors.

DGCL Section 203 Election:

Under Delaware law a corporation can elect not to be governed by Section 203 of the DGCL, which generally protects publicly traded Delaware corporations from hostile takeovers and from certain actions following such takeovers. Under Delaware law a corporation can elect not to be governed by Section 203 of the DGCL, which generally protects publicly traded Delaware corporations from hostile takeovers and from certain actions following such takeovers.

Abraxis has expressly opted not to be governed by Section 203 of the DGCL.

Celgene has not made this election and is therefore governed by Section 203 of the DGCL.

Vote on Business Combinations:

Neither Abraxis certificate of incorporation nor its bylaws contain any provisions relating to business combinations. Neither Celgene s certificate of incorporation nor its bylaws contain any provisions relating to business combinations.

RIGHTS OF STOCKHOLDERS TO SEEK APPRAISAL

Under Delaware law, holders of Abraxis common stock who do not wish to accept the merger consideration have the right to dissent from the merger and to receive payment in cash for the fair value of their shares of Abraxis common stock together with a fair rate of interest, if any, as determined by the Delaware Court of Chancery. These rights are known as appraisal rights. Stockholders may only exercise these appraisal rights by strictly complying with the provisions of Section 262 of the DGCL, which is referred to in this proxy statement/prospectus as Section 262.

The following is intended as a brief summary of the material provisions of the Delaware statutory procedures required to be followed by a stockholder in order to dissent from the merger and perfect its appraisal rights. This summary, however, is not a complete statement of all applicable requirements and is qualified in its entirety by reference to Section 262, the full text of which appears in Annex H to this proxy statement/prospectus. Failure to precisely follow any of the statutory procedures set forth in Section 262 may result in a termination or waiver of your appraisal rights. This summary does not constitute legal or other advice, nor does it constitute a recommendation that holders of Abraxis common stock exercise their appraisal rights.

105

Table of Contents

Abraxis is required to send a notice of appraisal rights to each of its stockholders not less than 20 days prior to the special meeting. This proxy statement/prospectus constitutes the notice to Abraxis stockholders of the availability of appraisal rights in connection with the merger in compliance with the requirements of Section 262. If you wish to consider exercising your appraisal rights, you should carefully review the text of Section 262 contained in Annex H to this proxy statement/prospectus because failure to timely and properly comply with the requirements of Section 262 will result in the loss of your appraisal rights under Delaware law.

Holders of shares of Abraxis common stock who desire to exercise their appraisal rights must (1) not vote in favor of the merger and (2) deliver a written demand for appraisal of his or her shares to the Corporate Secretary of Abraxis before the vote on the merger at the special meeting. A demand for appraisal must reasonably inform Abraxis of the identity of the stockholder and that such stockholder intends thereby to demand appraisal of the shares of Abraxis common stock held by such stockholder. All demands for appraisal should be addressed to Abraxis BioScience, Inc., 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000, Los Angeles, CA 90025, Attention: Corporate Secretary, and should be executed by, or on behalf of, the record holder of shares of Abraxis common stock. ALL DEMANDS MUST BE RECEIVED BY ABRAXIS BEFORE THE VOTE ON THE MERGER AT THE SPECIAL MEETING AT 10:00 A.M. LOCAL TIME ON OCTOBER 13, 2010.

If you fail to deliver a written demand for appraisal within the time period specified above and the merger is completed, you will be entitled to receive the merger consideration for your shares of Abraxis common stock as provided for in the merger agreement, but you will have no appraisal rights with respect to your shares of Abraxis common stock.

To be effective, a demand for appraisal by a holder of shares of Abraxis common stock must be made by, or in the name of, the registered stockholder, fully and correctly, as the stockholder s name appears on the stockholder s stock certificate(s). Beneficial owners who do not also hold the shares of record may not directly make appraisal demands to Abraxis. The beneficial owner must, in these cases, have the registered owner, such as a broker, bank or other custodian, submit the required demand in respect of those shares. If shares are owned of record in a fiduciary capacity, such as by a trustee, guardian or custodian, execution of a demand for appraisal should be made by or for the fiduciary; and if the shares are owned of record by more than one person, as in a joint tenancy or tenancy in common, the demand should be executed by or for all joint owners. An authorized agent, including an authorized agent for two or more joint owners, may execute the demand for appraisal for a stockholder of record; however, the agent must identify the record owner or owners and expressly disclose the fact that, in executing the demand, he or she is acting as agent for the record owner. A record owner, such as a broker, who holds shares as a custodian for others, may exercise the record owner s right of appraisal with respect to the shares held for one or more beneficial owners, while not exercising this right for other beneficial owners. In that case, the written demand should state the number of shares as to which appraisal is sought. Where no number of shares is expressly mentioned, the demand will be presumed to cover all shares held in the name of the record owner. In addition, the stockholder must continuously hold the shares of record from the date of making the demand through the completion of the merger.

If you hold your shares of Abraxis common stock in a brokerage account or in other custodian form and you wish to exercise appraisal rights, you should consult with your bank, broker or other custodian to determine the appropriate procedures for the making of a demand for appraisal by the custodian.

Within ten days after the completion of the merger, the surviving corporation must give written notice that the merger has become effective to each stockholder who is entitled to appraisal rights and has properly filed a written demand for appraisal in accordance with Section 262. At any time within 60 days after the completion of the merger, any stockholder who has demanded an appraisal has the right to withdraw the demand and accept the terms of the merger by delivering a written withdrawal of the stockholder s demands for appraisal. If, following a demand for appraisal, you have withdrawn your demand for appraisal in accordance with Section 262, you will have the right to receive the

merger consideration for your shares of Abraxis common stock.

Within one hundred and twenty days after the effective date of the merger, any stockholder who has delivered a demand for appraisal in accordance with Section 262 will, upon written request to the surviving corporation, be entitled to receive a written statement setting forth the aggregate number of shares not voted in favor of the merger agreement and with respect to which demands for appraisal rights have been received and the aggregate number of holders of these shares. This written statement will be mailed to the requesting stockholder within ten days after the

106

Table of Contents

stockholder s written request is received by the surviving corporation or within ten days after expiration of the period for delivery of demands for appraisal, whichever is later. Within 120 days after the effective date of the merger, either the surviving corporation or any stockholder who has delivered a demand for appraisal in accordance with Section 262 may file a petition in the Delaware Court of Chancery demanding a determination of the fair value of the shares held by all such stockholders. Upon the filing of the petition by a stockholder, service of a copy of the petition must be made upon the surviving corporation. The surviving corporation has no obligation to file a petition in the Delaware Court of Chancery in the event there are dissenting stockholders, and the surviving corporation has no present intent to file a petition in the Delaware Court of Chancery. Accordingly, the failure of a stockholder to file a petition within the period specified could nullify the stockholder s previously written demand for appraisal.

If a petition for appraisal is duly filed by a stockholder and a copy of the petition is delivered to the surviving corporation, the surviving corporation will then be obligated, within twenty days after receiving service of a copy of the petition, to provide the Delaware Court of Chancery with a duly verified list containing the names and addresses of all stockholders who have demanded an appraisal of their shares and with whom agreements as to the value of their shares have not been reached by the surviving corporation. After notice to dissenting stockholders who demanded appraisal of their shares, the Delaware Court of Chancery is empowered to conduct a hearing upon the petition, and to determine those stockholders who have complied with Section 262 and who have become entitled to the appraisal rights provided thereby. The Delaware Court of Chancery may require the stockholders who have demanded appraisal for their shares and who hold stock represented by certificates to submit their stock certificates to the Register in Chancery for notation thereon of the pendency of the appraisal proceedings; and if any stockholder fails to comply with that direction, the Delaware Court of Chancery may dismiss the proceedings as to that stockholder.

After determination of the stockholders entitled to appraisal of their shares, the Delaware Court of Chancery will appraise the fair value of the shares owned by those stockholders. This value will be exclusive of any element of value arising from the accomplishment or expectation of the merger, but will include a fair rate of interest, if any, upon the amount determined to be the fair value. When the value is determined, the Delaware Court of Chancery will direct the payment of the value, with interest thereon accrued during the pendency of the proceeding, if the Delaware Court of Chancery so determines, to the stockholders entitled to receive the same, upon surrender by the holders of the certificates representing those shares.

In determining fair value, and, if applicable, a fair rate of interest, the Delaware Court of Chancery is required to take into account all relevant factors. In *Weinberger v. UOP*, *Inc.*, the Delaware Supreme Court discussed the factors that could be considered in determining fair value in an appraisal proceeding, stating that proof of value by any techniques or methods which are generally considered acceptable in the financial community and otherwise admissible in court should be considered, and that fair price obviously requires consideration of all relevant factors involving the value of a company.

Section 262 provides that fair value is to be exclusive of any element of value arising from the accomplishment or expectation of the merger. In *Cede & Co. v. Technicolor, Inc.*, the Delaware Supreme Court stated that this exclusion is a narrow exclusion [that] does not encompass known elements of value, but which rather applies only to the speculative elements of value arising from such accomplishment or expectation. In *Weinberger*, the Delaware Supreme Court construed Section 262 to mean that elements of future value, including the nature of the enterprise, which are known or susceptible of proof as of the date of the merger and not the product of speculation, may be considered.

You should be aware that the fair value of your shares as determined under Section 262 could be more than, the same as, or less than the value that you are entitled to receive under the terms of the merger agreement.

Costs of the appraisal proceeding may be imposed upon the surviving corporation and the stockholders participating in the appraisal proceeding by the Delaware Court of Chancery as the Court deems equitable in the circumstances. Upon the application of a stockholder, the Delaware Court of Chancery may order all or a portion of the expenses incurred by any stockholder in connection with the appraisal proceeding, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys fees and the fees and expenses of experts, to be charged pro rata against the value of all shares entitled to appraisal. In the absence of such a determination of assessment, each party bears its own expenses. Any stockholder who had demanded appraisal rights will not, after the completion of the merger, be

107

Table of Contents

entitled to vote shares subject to that demand for any purpose or to receive payments of dividends or any other distribution with respect to those shares, other than with respect to payment as of a record date prior to the completion; however, if no petition for appraisal is filed within one hundred and twenty days after the completion of the merger, or if the stockholder delivers a written withdrawal of his or her demand for appraisal and an acceptance of the terms of the merger within sixty days after the completion of the merger, then the right of that stockholder to appraisal will cease and that stockholder will be entitled to receive the merger consideration for his or her shares of Abraxis common stock pursuant to the merger agreement. Any withdrawal of a demand for appraisal made more than sixty days after the completion of the merger may only be made with the written approval of the surviving corporation. No appraisal proceeding in the Delaware Court of Chancery will be dismissed as to any stockholder without the approval of the court.

Failure to follow the steps required by Section 262 for perfecting appraisal rights may result in the loss of appraisal rights. In view of the complexity of Section 262, stockholders who may wish to dissent from the merger and pursue appraisal rights should consult their legal advisors.

108

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements presented below are based on, and should be read together with, the historical financial statements of Celgene and Abraxis that are contained in their respective filings with the SEC and incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus. See Where You Can Find More Information. The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet gives effect to the proposed merger as if it had occurred on June 30, 2010, and combines the historical balance sheets of Celgene and Abraxis as of June 30, 2010. The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statements of operations are presented as if the proposed merger had occurred on January 1, 2009, and combines the historical results of operations of Celgene and Abraxis for the year ended December 31, 2009 and for the six months ended June 30, 2010. The historical financial information is adjusted to give effect to pro forma events that are (1) directly attributable to the merger, (2) factually supportable and (3) with respect to the statement of operations, expected to have a continuing impact on the combined results of Celgene and Abraxis. The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes to the unaudited pro forma condensed financial statements presented below and with the separate historical financial statements of Celgene and Abraxis incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus.

The pro forma adjustments related to the merger have been prepared using the acquisition method of accounting and are based on a preliminary purchase price allocation whereby the cost to acquire Abraxis was allocated to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, based upon their estimated fair values. Actual adjustments will be based on analyses of fair values of identifiable tangible and intangible assets, in-process research and development, deferred tax assets and liabilities and estimates of the useful lives of tangible and amortizable intangible assets, which will be completed following the completion of the merger and after Celgene obtains a final third-party valuation, performs its own assessments and reviews all available data. The final purchase price allocation will be performed using estimated fair values as of the date of the completion of the merger. Differences between the preliminary and final purchase price allocations could have a material impact on the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements and Celgene s future results of operations and financial position.

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements do not reflect the realization of potential cost savings, or any related restructuring or integration costs that may result from the integration of Abraxis. Although Celgene believes that certain cost savings may result from the merger, there can be no assurance that these cost savings will be achieved.

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements are based on estimates and assumptions, are presented for illustrative purposes only and are not necessarily indicative of the consolidated financial position or results of operations in future periods or the results that actually would have been realized if the proposed merger had been completed as of the dates indicated.

109

Table of Contents

CELGENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET As of June 30, 2010 (In thousands)

	Celgene		Celgene Abraxis Pro For		Pro Forma	a See Note		ro Forma	
	(His	storical)	(I	Historical)	A	djustments	4	Co	onsolidated
Assets									
Current assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents Marketable securities available for	\$	855,608	\$	171,724	\$	(1,000,000)	(a)	\$	27,332
sale	2,	,289,009				(1,478,056)	(a)		810,953
Accounts receivable, net		477,361		56,166					533,527
Inventory		100,797		60,834		111,554	(b)		273,185
Deferred income taxes		68,751		25,510		107,218	(e)		201,479
Other current assets		303,368		24,202		(1,554)	(b)		326,016
Total current assets:	4,	,094,894		338,436		(2,260,838)			2,172,492
Property, plant and equipment, net		309,401		262,160					571,561
Investment in affiliated companies		23,580		16,412					39,992
Intangible assets, net		806,313		131,807		2,538,193	(c)		3,476,313
Goodwill		764,612		253,821		892,432	(d)		1,910,865
Other assets		179,438		57,484		(24,658)	(e)		212,264
Total assets	\$ 6,	,178,238	\$	1,060,120	\$	1,145,129		\$	8,383,487
Liabilities and Stockholders Equity	87								
Current liabilities:	y								
Accounts payable	\$	66,975	\$	18,263	\$	48,831	(f)	\$	134,069
Accrued expenses		307,965	Ψ	84,563	Ψ	103,208	(g)	Ψ	495,736
Accrued litigation costs		301,703		57,635		103,200	(5)		57,635
Related party payable				57,055					27,032
Income taxes payable		9,013							9,013
Current portion of deferred revenue		2,886		2,880					5,766
Other current liabilities		86,564		2,000					86,564
Total current liabilities:		473,403		163,341		152,039			788,783
Contingent value rights						300,000	(h)		300,000
Deferred revenue, net of current portion		9,267		2,624					11,891

231

Edgar Filing: CELGENE CORP /DE/ - Form S-4/A

Non-current income taxes payable Deferred income taxes, non-current	458,694	31,686	963,549	(a)	458,694 995,235
Other non-current liabilities	309,064	10,862	903,349	(e)	319,926
Total liabilities	1,250,428	208,513	1,415,588		2,874,529
Equity:					
Stockholders equity:					
Common stock	4,697	40	66	(i)	4,803
Common stock in treasury, at cost	(458,417)				(458,417)
Additional paid-in capital	5,565,056	1,236,298	(646,404)	(j)	6,154,950
Accumulated deficit	(242,452)	(394,668)	376,612	(k)	(260,508)
Accumulated other comprehensive					
income	58,926	733	(733)	(1)	58,926
Total stockholders equity	4,927,810	842,403	(270,459)		5,499,754
Noncontrolling interest		9,204			9,204
Total equity	4,927,810	851,607	(270,459)		5,508,958
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 6,178,238	\$ 1,060,120	\$ 1,145,129	:	\$ 8,383,487

See Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

110

CELGENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

For the Six Months Ended June 30, 2010 (In thousands, except per share amounts)

	Celgene (Historical)	Abraxis (Historical)	Pro Forma Adjustments	See Note 4	Pro Forma Consolidated
Revenue: Net product sales Collaborative agreements and other	\$ 1,582,508	\$ 239,233	\$	(m.i)	\$ 1,821,741
revenue Royalty revenue	4,924 56,514	6,892	(80) 80	(m.i) (m.i)	11,736 56,594
Total revenue	1,643,946	246,125			1,890,071
Expenses: Cost of goods sold (excluding amortization of acquired intangible					
assets)	129,908	72,740			202,648
Research and development	547,418	69,334			616,752
Selling, general and administrative Amortization of acquired intangible	427,241	110,273	(1,169)	(m.iii)	536,345
assets	88,661	20,276	17,077	(m.ii)	126,014
Acquisition related charges	12,698		(1,944)	(m.iii)	10,754
Total expenses	1,205,926	272,623	13,964		1,492,513
Operating income (loss) Other income and expense:	438,020	(26,498)	(13,964)		397,558
Interest and investment income, net Equity in (gains) losses of affiliated	24,209	3,958	(13,348)	(m.iv)	14,819
companies Interest expense	(638) 907	1,855			1,217 907
Other (loss) income, net	(1,323)	968			(355)
Income (loss) before income taxes	460,637	(23,427)	(27,312)		409,898
Income tax provision (benefit)	70,843	(3,959)	(10,925)	(m.v)	55,959
Net income (loss)	389,794	(19,468)	(16,387)		353,939
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interest		(605)			(605)

Edgar Filing: CELGENE CORP /DE/ - Form S-4/A

Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders	\$ 389,794	\$ (18,863)	\$ (16,387)		\$ 354,544
Net income per common share:					
Basic	\$ 0.85				\$ 0.75
Diluted	\$ 0.83				\$ 0.74
Weighted average shares:					
Basic	460,112		10,574	(n)	470,686
Diluted	467,557		10,574	(n)	478,131

See Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

111

CELGENE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2009 (In thousands, except per share amounts)

	Celgene (Historical)	e		See Note 4	Pro Forma Consolidated
Revenue:	\$ 2,567,354	\$ 314,545	¢ (740)	(m i)	¢ 2001.150
Net product sales Collaborative agreements and other	\$ 2,567,354	\$ 314,545	\$ (749)	(m.i)	\$ 2,881,150
revenue	13,743	44,505			58,248
Royalty revenue	108,796	,	749	(m.i)	109,545
Total revenue	2,689,893	359,050			3,048,943
Expenses:					
Cost of goods sold (excluding amortization of acquired intangible					
assets)	216,289	63,665			279,954
Research and development	794,848	154,615			949,463
Selling, general and administrative	753,827	200,734			954,561
Amortization of acquired intangible	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				72 1,2 5 2
assets	83,403	39,782	34,924	(m.ii)	158,109
Impairment charge		13,999			13,999
Total expenses	1,848,367	472,795	34,924		2,356,086
Operating income (loss)	841,526	(113,745)	(34,924)		692,857
Other income and expense:					
Interest and investment income, net Equity in losses (gains) of affiliated	76,785	3,052	(71,220)	(m.iv)	8,617
companies	1,103	(2,090)			(987)
Interest expense	1,966	(2,070)			1,966
Other income, net	60,461	1,255			61,716
2 10000 1000 00000, 0000	,	-,			
Income (loss) before income taxes	975,703	(107,348)	(106,144)		762,211
Income tax provision (benefit)	198,956	(2,580)	(42,458)	(m.v)	153,918
Net income (loss)	776,747	(104,768)	(63,686)		608,293
Net loss attributable to noncontrolling					
interest		(1,652)			(1,652)
	\$ 776,747	\$ (103,116)	\$ (63,686)		\$ 609,945

Net income (loss) attributable to common shareholders

Net income per common share:

Basic	\$ 1.69		\$	1.30
Diluted	\$ 1.66		\$	1.28
Weighted average shares:				
Basic	459,304	10,574	(n)	469,878
Diluted	467,354	10,574	(n)	477,928

See Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

112

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) Description of Transaction

On June 30, 2010 Celgene, Abraxis and merger sub entered into a merger agreement pursuant to which merger sub will merge with and into Abraxis, and Abraxis will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of Celgene. This transaction will be accounted for by Celgene under the acquisition method of accounting, with Celgene as the acquirer. Under the acquisition method of accounting, the assets and liabilities of Abraxis will be recorded as of the acquisition date, at their respective fair values, and consolidated with those of Celgene. The reported consolidated financial condition and results of operations of Celgene after completion of the merger will reflect these fair values.

Under the terms and subject to the conditions of the merger agreement, each share of Abraxis common stock will be converted into the right to receive (1) \$58.00 in cash, without interest, (2) 0.2617 of a share of Celgene common stock and (3) one CVR issued by Celgene. Holders of stock options and stock appreciation rights, whether vested or unvested, with an exercise price or base appreciation amount below the per share amount (as defined below) will receive, for each share of Abraxis common stock subject to such stock option or stock appreciation right, (1) a cash payment equal to the difference between the per share amount and the exercise price or base appreciation amount of the stock option or stock appreciation right, as applicable, and (2) one CVR. Holders of stock options and stock appreciation rights with an exercise price or base appreciation amount above the per share amount will be given the right to elect to pay to Abraxis a cash payment equal to the difference between the exercise price or base appreciation amount of the stock option or stock appreciation right, as applicable, and the per share amount, and in exchange receive one CVR. Holders of restricted stock units will receive (1) a cash payment equal to the per share amount and (2) one CVR.

The per share amount means the sum of \$58.00, plus the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the exchange ratio of 0.2617 and (2) an amount equal to the average of the closing sale prices for Celgene common stock on The NASDAQ Global Select Market, as reported in The Wall Street Journal, for each of the ten consecutive trading days ending with the seventh complete trading day prior to the completion of the merger, with such amount rounded up to the nearest cent.

Celgene estimates that the aggregate value of the consideration to be paid in the merger will be approximately \$3.35 billion. The value of the shares of Celgene common stock and CVRs to be issued pursuant to the merger will not be determined until the completion of the merger and therefore, the final aggregate value of the consideration paid in the merger may be more or less than \$3.35 billion.

The merger is subject to customary closing conditions, including the adoption of the merger agreement by Abraxis stockholders. We anticipate that the merger will close within two business days following the date of the special meeting, if all conditions to the merger (as described under Merger Agreement Conditions to the Merger) are fulfilled or waived on or before the closing date. However, we cannot guarantee the exact timing of the completion of the merger or that the merger will be completed.

Prior to June 30, 2010, there were no material transactions between Celgene or its subsidiaries, on the one hand, and Abraxis and its subsidiaries, on the other hand.

(2) Contingent Value Rights

The unaudited pro forma balance sheet as of June 30, 2010 includes Celgene s estimate of the fair value of the total potential payments under the CVRs. Subsequent to the completion of the merger, the liability relating to the CVRs

will be re-measured to fair value at each reporting date, with changes reflected in earnings. Each CVR will entitle its holder to receive a pro rata portion of the following payments: (1) \$250 million upon FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes a progression free survival claim, but only if the foregoing milestone is achieved no later than the fifth anniversary of the merger, (2) \$400 million (if achieved no later than April 1,

113

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

2013) or \$300 million (if achieved after April 1, 2013 and before the fifth anniversary of the merger) upon FDA approval of Abraxane® for use in the treatment of pancreatic cancer, which approval permits Celgene to market Abraxane® under a label that includes an overall survival claim, and (3) for each full one-year period ending December 31st during the term of the CVR agreement, which we refer to as a net sales measuring period (with the first net sales measuring period beginning January 1, 2011 and ending December 31, 2011) (a) 2.5% of the net sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$1 billion but are less than or equal to \$2 billion for such period, plus (b) an additional amount equal to \$% of the net sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$2 billion but are less than or equal to \$% of the net sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$1 billion for such period, plus (c) an additional amount equal to 10% of the net sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products that exceed \$3 billion for such period.

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2010 reflects an estimated value of \$300 million in the aggregate attributable to the CVRs to be issued in the merger, based on Celgene s internal valuation considering the probability of approval and the expected timing of such approvals and future sales of Abraxane® and the Abraxis pipeline products. The value placed on the CVRs by Celgene for purposes of these unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements may not be indicative of the actual fair value of the CVRs or of the payment to be made or the value at which the CVRs will trade following the completion of the merger. In addition, no accretion expense has been included in the unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated statement of operations.

The CVR payments, all other obligations under the CVR agreement and the CVRs and any rights or claims relating thereto, are subordinated in right of payment to the prior payment in full in cash or cash equivalents of all senior obligations of Celgene. For a description of the senior obligations of Celgene, see Description of the CVRs Subordination. If any default on any senior obligations of Celgene exceeding \$25 million in aggregate principal amount would occur as a result of CVR payment, there is an existing payment default on senior obligations of Celgene exceeding \$25 million in aggregate principal amount, the maturity of any senior obligations of Celgene representing more than \$25 million in aggregate principal amount is accelerated or in other circumstances, no CVR payment will be made, so long as such circumstance remains in effect.

(3) Estimated Purchase Price

The accompanying unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements reflect an estimated purchase price of approximately \$3.35 billion. This amount is comprised of the following:

To holders of Abraxis common stock, for each share of Abraxis common stock: (1) \$58.00 in cash, without interest, (2) 0.2617 of a share of Celgene common stock and (3) one CVR, and reflect approximately 40.4 million shares of Abraxis common stock to be exchanged in the merger, based on the number of Abraxis common stock outstanding at June 30, 2010.

To holders of Abraxis stock options and stock appreciation rights with an exercise price or base appreciation amount below the per share amount (as defined above), for each stock option or stock appreciation right, as applicable: (1) a cash payment equal to the difference between the per share amount and the exercise price or base appreciation amount of the stock option or stock appreciation right, as applicable, and (2) one CVR.

To holders of Abraxis restricted stock units, for each restricted stock unit: (1) a cash payment equal to the per share amount and (2) one CVR.

The actual number of shares of Celgene common stock and CVRs that are to be exchanged in the merger will not be determined until the completion of the merger.

114

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

The total estimated purchase price is summarized as follows:

	ne 30, 2010 thousands)
Estimated amount of cash to be received by Abraxis stockholders, stock option holders, stock appreciation right holders and restricted stock unit holders Estimated fair value of shares of Celgene common stock to be issued Estimated fair value of contingent value rights	\$ 2,460,000 590,000 300,000
Total preliminary estimated purchase price	\$ 3,350,000

For purposes of this pro forma analysis, the above estimated purchase price has been allocated based on a preliminary estimate of the fair value of assets and liabilities to be acquired.

		June 30, 2010 (In thousands)		
Net book value of assets acquired as of June 30, 2010 Less: Write-off of existing goodwill, other intangible assets and certain deferred taxes	\$	842,403 (242,617)		
Adjusted net book value of assets acquired		599,786		
Remaining allocation: Increase inventory to fair value(i)		110,000		
Acquired identifiable intangible assets at fair value: Developed products(ii)		1,200,000		
In-process research and development (iii) Licensing agreement and other(ii)		1,400,000 70,000		
Abraxis transaction costs(iv) Fair value adjustment of contingent liability		(48,831) (103,208)		
Deferred income taxes Goodwill(v)		(1,024,000) 1,146,253		
Total preliminary estimated purchase price	\$	3,350,000		

- (i) The estimated fair value of inventory is based on estimated fair value of finished goods on hand and estimated completion of work in progress.
- (ii) Developed products relate to Abraxane® for the treatment of breast cancer, which has a finite life estimated at 17 years. The licensing agreement and other also have finite lives primarily estimated at 17 years.

(iii) In-process research and development, which we refer to as IPR&D, represents the research and development projects of Abraxis which were in-process, but not yet completed, and which Celgene plans to complete. They include the development of Abraxane® for treatment of pancreatic cancer and non-small cell lung cancer. Current accounting standards require that the fair value of IPR&D projects acquired in a business combination be capitalized at the acquisition date and subsequently accounted as an indefinite-lived intangible asset until completion or abandonment of the associated research and development efforts. Accordingly, during the development period after the completion of the merger, these assets will not be amortized into earnings; instead these assets will be subject to periodic impairment testing. Upon successful completion of the development process for an acquired in-process research and development project, determination as to the useful life of the asset will be made. The asset would then be considered a finite-lived intangible asset and amortization of the asset into earnings would begin over the estimated useful life of the asset.

115

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

As part of the final purchase price allocation, the fair value estimates will be finalized and adjusted, if necessary, using estimated fair values as of the date of completion of the merger.

- (iv) Adjustment relates to the transaction costs to be incurred by Abraxis in connection with the merger, which will reduce Abraxis net working capital to be acquired by Celgene at the completion of the merger.
- (v) The amount allocated to goodwill is preliminary and subject to change, depending on the results of the final purchase price allocation. In accordance with current accounting standards, goodwill associated with the transaction will not be amortized and will be subject to review for impairment.

(4) Pro Forma Adjustments

Adjustments included in the column under the heading Pro Forma Adjustments are primarily based on the preliminary purchase price valuation and certain adjustments to conform Abraxis historical amounts to Celgene s financial statements presentation.

For purposes of these unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements, the fixed asset book value approximates fair value. There are no fair value adjustments to leases, other contracts or the non-controlling financial interests included herein. Further analysis will be performed after the completion of the merger to confirm these estimates or make adjustments in the final purchase price allocation, as necessary.

Celgene does not require financing for the merger. However, Celgene is considering and may pursue financing arrangements on terms and conditions favorable to Celgene, including, without limitation, an offering of debt securities, to maintain financial flexibility. These unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements contemplate the use of Celgene s cash on hand and the sale of Celgene investments in marketable securities to finance the merger.

The cash consideration estimated in these unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements assumes that Abraxis stock options currently outstanding will not be exercised prior to the completion of the merger and that option holders will receive a cash payment equal to the difference between the per share amount and the exercise price.

The adjustments relate to the following:

(a) Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities available for sale adjustments consist of the following:

	June 30, 2010 (In thousands		
Estimated amount of cash to be received by Abraxis stockholders, stock option holders, and restricted stock unit holders Celgene s estimated transaction fees (to accumulated deficit)	\$	2,460,000 18,056	
Total	\$	2,478,056	

To be funded by: Cash and cash equivalents Marketable securities available for sale		\$ 1,000,000 1,478,056
Total		\$ 2,478,056
	116	

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(b) Inventory and other current assets adjustments consist of the following:

	June 30, 2010 (In thousands)	
Inventory step-up Reclassification from other current assets to inventory	\$	110,000 1,554
Total	\$	111,554
(c) To adjust intangible assets for the following:		
		e 30, 2010 chousands)
Elimination of Abraxis intangible assets Acquired identifiable amortizable intangible assets: Developed products	\$	(131,807) 1,200,000
In-process research and development Licensing agreements and other		1,400,000 70,000
Total	\$	2,538,193
(d) To record the following goodwill adjustments:		
	June 30, 2010 (In thousands)	
Elimination of pre-existing Abraxis goodwill Acquired goodwill(i)	\$	(253,821) 1,146,253
Total	\$	892,432

(i) Goodwill is the excess of the purchase price over the interest in the fair value of the acquired assets and liabilities. The purchase price, summarized in Note 3 above, includes equity consideration, and therefore, is dependent upon the value of Celgene common stock. Thus, changes in the market value of Celgene common stock will result in changes in the purchase price and consequently in goodwill. Based on the price of Celgene common stock at June 30, 2010, a 10% increase or decrease in market value of the common stock will result in an increase or decrease in goodwill of approximately \$54 million.

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(e) Adjustments to income taxes in the pro forma balance sheet presentation:

		ne 30, 2010 thousands)
Deferred income taxes (current): To release the valuation allowance against the current deferred income tax assets of Abraxis To record deferred taxes on a fair value adjustment to the contingent liability in purchase	\$	60,072
accounting (see(g) below for additional information) Total	\$	47,146 107,218
Deferred income taxes (non-current): To release the valuation allowance against the non-current deferred income tax assets of Abraxis To record non-current deferred tax liabilities net of non-current tax assets To record deferred taxes on a fair value adjustment to the assets and liabilities of Abraxis in	\$ \$	(71,325) (24,658)
purchase accounting Total	\$	1,059,532 963,549

Adjustments to reverse deferred taxes related to Abraxis historical intangible assets and the contingent liability were based on the actual historical amounts recorded for these items. Deferred taxes recorded by Celgene for those intangible assets and the contingent liability were based on Celgene s U.S. statutory tax rate estimated at 40%.

Adjustments to income taxes in pro forma statements of operations reflect changes to income taxes from pro forma adjustments, as presented in (m.iv).

- (f) To record transaction costs to be incurred by Abraxis in connection with the merger, which will reduce Abraxis net working capital to be acquired by Celgene upon the completion of the merger.
- (g) To record a fair value adjustment to the contingent liability related to a lawsuit Abraxis is currently defending, which is anticipated to be a continuing liability of Celgene.
- (h) To record the liability for the CVRs.
- (i) To record the following common stock adjustments:

	June 30, 2010 (In thousands)		
Elimination of Abraxis common stock	\$	(40)	
Issuance of Celgene common stock(i)		106	

Total \$ 66

(i) Based on the exchange of 40.4 million shares of Abraxis common stock (obtained from the number of shares of Abraxis common stock outstanding at June 30, 2010), the 0.2617 exchange ratio and the \$0.01 par value of Celgene common stock.

118

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(j) To record the following adjustments to additional paid-in capital:

	June 30, 2010 (In thousands)	
Elimination of Abraxis additional paid-in capital Issuance of Celgene common stock	\$	(1,236,298) 589,894
Total	\$	(646,404)
(k) To record the following accumulated deficit adjustments:	June 30, 2010 (In thousands)	
Elimination of Abraxis accumulated deficit Transaction fees (see(a) above)	\$	394,668 (18,056)
Total	\$	376,612

(m) To record the following adjustments to revenues and expenses for the year ended December 31, 2009 and the six months ended June 30, 2010:

	Increase (Decrease) Revenues and Expenses			
		Ended	Six Mo	onths Ended
	2009		June 30, 2010	
	(In thousands)			
Revenue:				
Net product sales(i)	\$	(749)	\$	
Collaborative agreements and other revenue(i)				(80)
Royalty revenue(i)	\$	749	\$	80
Total	\$		\$	
Expenses:				

Expenses:

Edgar Filing: CELGENE CORP /DE/ - Form S-4/A

Amortization of acquired intangible assets(ii) Acquisition and general administrative charges(iii)	\$ 34,924	\$ 17,077 (3,113)
Total	\$ 34,924	\$ 13,964
Other income and expense: Interest and investment income, net(iv)	\$ (71,220)	\$ (13,348)
Total	\$ (71,220)	\$ (13,348)
Income tax provision (benefit)(v)	\$ (42,458)	\$ (10,925)
Total	\$ (42,458)	\$ (10,925)

- (i) To conform Abraxis royalty revenues to Celgene s presentation.
- (ii) Adjustment reflects amortization expenses for finite-lived intangible assets acquired by Celgene upon the completion of the merger less the historical amortization of intangible assets from Abraxis.
- (iii) To adjust for \$1,944 and \$1,169 of acquisition charges paid by Celgene and Abraxis, respectively, during the six-month period ended June 30, 2010.

119

Table of Contents

NOTES TO UNAUDITED PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

- (iv) To record interest income forgone on net cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities available for sale anticipated to be used in the merger.
- (v) To record the income tax benefit, calculated using Celgene s U.S. statutory tax rate estimated at 40%, as a result of pro forma adjustments (ii) and (iii).
- (n) To adjust basic and diluted shares of Celgene common stock issued to Abraxis stockholders as contemplated in the merger. Based on the exchange of 40.4 million shares of Abraxis common stock (obtained from the number of shares of Abraxis common stock outstanding at June 30, 2010), the 0.2617 exchange ratio and the \$0.01 par value of Celgene common stock. The common stock was assumed to have been issued as of January 1, 2009.

(5) Subsequent integration costs

After the completion of the merger, Celgene may incur additional integration costs. These costs have not been reflected in the pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements and may be material.

120

LEGAL MATTERS

The legality of the CVRs and the shares of Celgene common stock to be issued pursuant to the merger will be passed upon for Celgene by Jones Day.

EXPERTS

The consolidated financial statements and schedule of Celgene and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2009, and the effectiveness of Celgene s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, have been incorporated by reference herein and in the registration statement in reliance upon the reports of KPMG LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, incorporated by reference herein, and upon the authority of said firm as experts in accounting and auditing. The audit report covering the December 31, 2009 consolidated financial statements refers to a change in its method of accounting for business combinations as of January 1, 2008, change in its method of accounting for the measurement of the fair value of financial assets and liabilities as of January 1, 2008 and a change in its method of recognizing and measuring the tax effects related to uncertain tax positions as of January 1, 2007.

The consolidated financial statements of Abraxis BioScience, Inc. appearing in Abraxis BioScience, Inc. s Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2009, and the effectiveness of Abraxis BioScience, Inc. s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, have been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, as set forth in their reports thereon (which contains an explanatory paragraph describing a change in its method of accounting for noncontrolling interests in consolidated financial statements as of January 1, 2009 as described in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements), included therein, and incorporated by reference herein. Such consolidated financial statements and Abraxis BioScience, Inc. s management s assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009 are incorporated by reference herein in reliance upon such reports given on the authority of such firm as experts in accounting and auditing.

STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS

If the merger is completed, Abraxis will have no public stockholders and no public participation in any of its future stockholder meetings. If the merger is not completed, Abraxis stockholders will continue to be entitled to attend and participate in Abraxis stockholders meetings and Abraxis will hold an annual meeting of stockholders in 2010.

As set forth in Abraxis definitive proxy statement filed with the SEC on October 30, 2009, which is referred to as Abraxis last proxy statement, notice of any proposal of a stockholder of Abraxis intended to be included in Abraxis proxy statement and form of proxy relating to its 2010 annual meeting of stockholders (i.e., Abraxis next annual meeting) must have been received in writing by Abraxis Corporate Secretary at 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000, Los Angeles, CA 90025 not less than 120 days prior to the one year anniversary from the first date of mailing of the proxy materials for the 2009 annual meeting, or by July 2, 2010. However, if the 2010 annual meeting is held earlier than November 5, 2010, then the deadline will be a reasonable time before Abraxis begins to print and mail its proxy materials for the 2010 annual meeting.

Also as set forth in Abraxis last proxy statement, for any other proposal that a stockholder wishes to have considered at the 2010 annual meeting of Abraxis stockholders, and for any nomination of a person for election to the Abraxis board of directors at the 2010 annual meeting of Abraxis stockholders, Abraxis must have received written notice of such proposal or nomination not less than 120 days prior to the one year anniversary from the first date of mailing of

proxy materials for the 2009 annual meeting, or July 2, 2010, or if the date of the 2010 annual meeting has been changed by more than 30 days from the date of the 2009 annual meeting, then the deadline for submitting proposals will be a reasonable time before Abraxis begins to print and mail its proxy materials for the 2010 annual meeting.

121

Table of Contents

Proposals and nominations that are not received by the dates specified above will be considered untimely. In addition, proposals and nominations must comply with Delaware law, Abraxis bylaws and the rules and regulations of the SEC.

You may contact the Corporate Secretary, at Abraxis BioScience, Inc., 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000, Los Angeles, CA 90025, for a copy of the relevant bylaw provisions regarding the requirements for making stockholder proposals and nominating director candidates.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

Abraxis and Celgene file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. You may read and copy any reports, statements or other information filed by Abraxis or Celgene at the SEC s Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the operation of the Public Reference Room.

You may also obtain copies of this information by mail from the Public Reference Section of the SEC, 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1024, Washington, D.C. 20549, at prescribed rates, or from commercial document retrieval services.

The SEC maintains a website that contains reports, proxy statements and other information, including those filed by Abraxis and Celgene, at http://www.sec.gov. You may also access the SEC filings and obtain other information about Abraxis and Celgene through the websites maintained by Abraxis and Celgene, which are http://www.abraxisbio.com and http://www.celgene.com, respectively. The information contained in those websites is not incorporated by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus

Statements contained in this proxy statement/prospectus, or in any document incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus regarding the content of any contract or other document, are not necessarily complete, and each of these statements is qualified in its entirety by reference to that contract or other document filed as an exhibit with the SEC. As allowed by SEC rules, this proxy statement/prospectus incorporates by reference into this proxy statement/prospectus certain information required to be included in the registration statement on Form S-4 filed by Celgene to register the CVRs and the shares of Celgene common stock to be issued pursuant to the merger and the exhibits to the registration statement, which means that important information can be disclosed to you by referring you to other documents filed separately with the SEC. The information incorporated by reference is deemed to be part of this proxy statement/prospectus, except for any information superseded by information in this proxy statement/prospectus. This proxy statement/prospectus incorporates by reference the documents set forth below that Abraxis and Celgene have previously filed with the SEC as well as all documents filed by Abraxis and Celgene pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act from the date of this proxy statement/prospectus to the date of the special meeting.

Abraxis

Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009;

Abraxis Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended December 31, 2009;

Abraxis Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010; and

Abraxis Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 28, 2010, February 5, 2010, June 30, 2010 and July 1, 2010.

You may request a copy of these filings free of charge by writing or telephoning Abraxis at:

Abraxis BioScience, Inc. 11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 2000 Los Angeles, California 90025 Attention: Investor Relations Telephone Number: (310) 883-1300

122

Table of Contents

Celgene

Celgene s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009;

Celgene s Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2010 and June 30, 2010; and

Celgene s Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 6, 2010, January 15, 2010, February 12, 2010, April 15, 2010, June 18, 2010, June 30, 2010, July 1, 2010, August 4, 2010 and August 27, 2010.

You may request a copy of these filings free of charge by writing or telephoning Celgene at:

Celgene Corporation 86 Morris Avenue Summit, New Jersey 07901 Attention: Investor Relations

Telephone Number: (908) 673-9000

Any statements made in a document incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus is deemed to be modified or superseded for purposes of this proxy statement/prospectus to the extent that a statement in this proxy statement/prospectus or in any other subsequently filed document, which is also incorporated by reference, modifies or supersedes the statement. Any statement made in this proxy statement/prospectus is deemed to be modified or superseded to the extent a statement in any subsequently filed document, which is incorporated by reference in this proxy statement/prospectus, modifies or supersedes such statement. Any statement so modified or superseded will not be deemed, except as so modified or superseded, to constitute a part of this proxy statement/prospectus.

Neither Celgene nor Abraxis has authorized anyone to give any information or make any representation about the merger or our companies that is different from, or in addition to, that contained in this proxy statement/prospectus or in any of the materials that are incorporated into this proxy statement/prospectus. Therefore, if anyone does give you information of this sort, you should not rely on it. If you are in a jurisdiction where offers to exchange or sell, or solicitations of offers to exchange or purchase, the securities offered by this proxy statement/prospectus is unlawful, or if you are a person to whom it is unlawful to direct these types of activities, then the offer presented in this proxy statement/prospectus does not extend to you. The information contained in this proxy statement/prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this document unless the information specifically indicates that another date applies.

123

Annex A

AGREEMENT AND PLAN
OF MERGER
DATED AS OF
JUNE 30, 2010
AMONG
CELGENE CORPORATION,
ARTISTRY ACQUISITION CORP.
AND
ABRAXIS BIOSCIENCE, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICLE I TH	HE MERGER	A-1
Section 1.1	The Merger	A-1
Section 1.2	Effective Time of the Merger	A-1
Section 1.3	Certificate of Incorporation	A-1
Section 1.4	By-laws	A-1
Section 1.5	Board of Directors and Officers	A-2
Section 1.6	Effects of Merger	A-2
ARTICLE II C	CONVERSION OF SHARES	A-2
Section 2.1	Conversion of Shares	A-2
Section 2.2	Payment and Exchange of Certificates	A-2
Section 2.3	Dissenting Company Shares	A-4
Section 2.4	No Further Ownership Rights in the Shares	A-5
Section 2.5	Closing of Company Transfer Books	A-5
Section 2.6	Adjustments	A-5
Section 2.7	Stock Options, RSUs, SARs	A-5
Section 2.8	Withholding of Tax	A-6
Section 2.9	Closing	A-6
ARTICLE III	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY	A-7
Section 3.1	Organization, Standing and Power	A-7
Section 3.2	Capital Structure	A-8
Section 3.3	Authority; Non-Contravention	A-9
Section 3.4	SEC Documents	A-10
Section 3.5	Proxy Statement/Prospectus and Registration Statement	A-11
Section 3.6	Absence of Certain Events	A-11
Section 3.7	Litigation	A-12
Section 3.8	No Violation of Law	A-12
Section 3.9	Taxes	A-12
Section 3.10	Employee Benefit Plans; ERISA	A-13
Section 3.11	Employment Matters	A-15
Section 3.12	Environmental Matters	A-16
Section 3.13	Affiliate Transactions	A-17
Section 3.14	Intellectual Property	A-17
Section 3.15	Takeover Statutes	A-19
Section 3.16	Title to Properties; Assets/Services	A-19
Section 3.17	Material Contracts	A-19
Section 3.18	Opinion of Financial Advisors	A-20
Section 3.19	Pharmaceutical Matters	A-21
Section 3.20	Brokers and Finders	A-22
Section 3.21	Insurance	A-22
Section 3.22	Anti-Corruption and Anti-Bribery	A-22
Section 3.23	No Other Representations or Warranties	A-23

A-i

Table of Contents

		Page
ARTICLE IV	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PARENT AND SUB	A-23
Section 4.1	Organization, Standing and Power	A-23
Section 4.2	Capital Structure	A-23
Section 4.3	Operations of Sub	A-24
Section 4.4	Authority; Non-Contravention	A-24
Section 4.5	SEC Documents	A-25
Section 4.6	Absence of Certain Events	A-26
Section 4.7	Proxy Statement/Prospectus and Registration Statement	A-27
Section 4.8	Availability of Funds; Parent Common Stock	A-27
Section 4.9	Litigation	A-27
Section 4.10	No Violation of Law	A-27
Section 4.11	Brokers and Finders	A-28
Section 4.12	Ownership of Shares	A-28
Section 4.13	Solvency	A-28
Section 4.14	No Other Representations or Warranties	A-28
ARTICLE V C	OVENANTS RELATING TO CONDUCT OF BUSINESS	A-28
Section 5.1	Conduct of Business by the Company Pending the Merger	A-28
Section 5.2	Control of the Company s Operations	A-30
ARTICLE VI	ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS	A-31
Section 6.1	Company Stockholder Approval; Proxy Statement	A-31
Section 6.2	Directors and Officers Indemnification	A-32
Section 6.3	No Solicitation	A-33
Section 6.4	Access to Information; Confidentiality	A-34
Section 6.5	Reasonable Best Efforts; Notification	A-35
Section 6.6	Benefit Plans	A-36
Section 6.7	Fees and Expenses	A-37
Section 6.8	Public Announcements	A-38
Section 6.9	Sub	A-38
Section 6.10	CVR Agreement	A-38
Section 6.11	Transfer Taxes	A-38
Section 6.12	Listing	A-39
Section 6.13	Certain Notices	A-39
Section 6.14	Section 16 Matters	A-39
Section 6.15	State Takeover Laws	A-39
Section 6.16	FIRPTA Statement	A-39
Section 6.17	Further Actions	A-39
ARTICLE VII	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT	A-40
Section 7.1	Conditions to Each Party s Obligation to Effect the Merger	A-40
Section 7.2	Additional Conditions to Obligations of Parent and Sub	A-40
Section 7.3	Additional Conditions to Obligations of the Company	A-40
Section 7.4	Frustration of Closing Conditions	A-41
Section 7.5	Invoking Certain Provisions	A-41

A-ii

Table of Contents

		Page
ARTICLE VIII	TERMINATION, AMENDMENT AND WAIVER	A-41
Section 8.1	Termination	A-41
Section 8.2	Effect of Termination	A-42
Section 8.3	Amendment	A-42
Section 8.4	Extension; Waiver	A-42
Section 8.5	Procedure for Termination, Amendment, Extension or Waiver	A-43
ARTICLE IX	MISCELLANEOUS	A-43
Section 9.1	Non-Survival of Representations, Warranties and Agreements	A-43
Section 9.2	Notices	A-43
Section 9.3	Specific Performance	A-44
Section 9.4	Assignment; Binding Effect	A-44
Section 9.5	Entire Agreement	A-45
Section 9.6	Governing Law	A-45
Section 9.7	Counterparts	A-45
Section 9.8	Headings and Table of Contents; Interpretation	A-45
Section 9.9	No Third Party Beneficiaries	A-45
Section 9.10	Incorporation of Exhibits	A-45
Section 9.11	Severability	A-45
Section 9.12	Subsidiaries	A-46
Section 9.13	Person	A-46
Section 9.14	Applicable Jurisdictions	A-46
Section 9.15	Knowledge of the Company; Knowledge of Parent	A-46
Section 9.16	Mutual Drafting	A-46
Section 9.17	Tax Reporting	A-46
	A-iii	

Disclosure Schedule

TABLE OF DEFINED TERMS

	Page
2007 Separation and Distribution Agreement	Section 3.9(f)
2007 Spin-Off	Section 3.9(f)
2007 Tax Allocation Agreement	Section 3.9(f)
Acquisition Proposal	Section 6.3(a)
Affiliate	Section 3.13
Agreement	Preamble
Anti-Corruption and Anti-Bribery Laws	Section 3.22(a)
Antitrust Approval	Section 7.1(c)
Antitrust Division	Section 6.5(b)
Applicable Exercise Price	Section 2.7(a)(i)
Applicable Jurisdiction	Section 9.14
Applicable SAR Base Amount	Section 2.7(b)(i)
Board of Directors	Section 2.7(e)
Book Entry Shares	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Business Day	Section 2.2(a)
Cash Consideration	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Certificate of Incorporation	Section 1.3
Certificate of Merger	Section 1.2
Certificates	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Closing	Section 2.9
Closing Date	Section 2.9
Code	Section 2.8
Company	Preamble
Company Common Stock	Section 2.1(a)(i)
Company Contract	Section 3.3(b)
Company Financial Advisors	Section 3.18
Company Financial Statements	Section 3.4(a)
Company Intellectual Property	Section 3.14(b)
Company Material Adverse Effect	Section 3.1
Company Patents	Section 3.14(e)
Company Permits	Section 3.8
Company SEC Documents	Section 3.4(a)
Company Stock Plan	Section 2.7(a)(i)
Company Stockholder Meeting	Section 6.1(a)
Confidentiality Agreement	Section 6.4
Consent	Section 3.3(c)
Contract	Section 3.3(b)
control	Section 3.13
Copyrights	Section 3.14
CVR	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
CVR Agreement	Recitals
CVR Certificate	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
DGCL	Section 1.1

Table of Contents 263

Article III

Dissenting Company Shares	Section 2.3
Effective Time	Section 1.2
Effects	Section 3.1
Employee	Section 6.6(a)
Employee Benefit Plans	Section 3.10(a)
Employment Practices	Section 3.11(b)

A-iv

Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10		Page
Environmental Liabilities Section 3.12(c) ERISA Section 3.10(a) ERISA Affiliate Section 3.10(a) Exchange Act Article III Exchange Fund Section 2.2(a)(ii) Exchange Ratio Section 2.1(a)(ii) Excluded Company Shares Section 2.1(a)(ii) Exercise Period Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) FOCA Section 3.10(b) FOC Section 6.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.3(c) HAzardous Materials Section 3.3(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.2(c) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of the Company Section 3.10(b) Law Section 3.10(a) Material Contract Section 3.10(a) Merger		
ERISA Section 3.10(a) ERISA Affiliate Section 3.10(a) Exchange Act Article III Exchange Fund Section 2.2(b) Exchange Ratio Section 2.1(a)(ii) Excluded Company Shares Section 2.7(a)(i) Excreise Period Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) FORDA Section 3.10(b) FORCA Section 3.10(b) FORCY Section 3.10(b) FORCY Section 3.10(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.14 Insurance Policies Section 3.14 Knowledge of Parent Section 3.14 Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 3.10(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.10(a) Material Contract <td< td=""><td></td><td>` '</td></td<>		` '
ERISA Affiliate Section 3.10(a) Exchange Act Article III Exchange Fund Section 2.2(b) Exchange Ratio Section 2.1(a)(ii) Excharge Ratio Section 2.1(a)(ii) Excrise Period Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.10(b) FOCA Section 3.10(b) FOC Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.12(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Farent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.10(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.10(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Merger Consideration Section 3.10(a)		` '
Exchange Act Article III Exchange Fund Section 2.2(b) Exchange Ratio Section 2.1(a)(ii) Excluded Company Shares Section 2.7(a)(i) Exercise Period Section 3.19(a) FDA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) Foreign Plan Section 3.10(b) FTC Section 5.6(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Party Section 3.2(c) Intellectual Property Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Law Section 3.10(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.10(a) Law Section 3.10(a) Material Contract Section 3.10(a) Merger		` '
Exchange Fund Section 2.2(b) Exchange Ratio Section 2.1(a)(ii) Excluded Company Shares Section 2.7(a)(i) Exercise Period Section 3.19(a) FDA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) Foreign Plan Section 3.10(b) FTC Section 3.2(c) Governmental Entity Section 3.2(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.2(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Party Section 3.2(c) Insurance Policies Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(a) Insurance Policies Section 3.2(d)		
Exchange Ratio Section 2.1(a)(ii) Excluded Company Shares Section 2.1(a)(i) Exercise Period Section 2.7(a)(i) FDA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) FORCA Section 3.10(b) FTC Section 6.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.3(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Insurance Policies Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.10(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.10(a) Leins Section 3.17(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) <		
Excluded Company Shares Section 2.1(a)(i) Excrise Period Section 3.19(a) FDA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) Foreign Plan Section 3.10(b) FTC Section 5.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.2(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 3.16(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.10(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.10(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 3.1 Nab®Technology Section 3.1 NabSDAQ		
Exercise Period Section 2.7(a)(i) FDA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) Foreign Plan Section 3.10(h) FTC Section 6.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.14 Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.16(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 3.14 Nab®Technology Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement	e	
FDA Section 3.19(a) FDCA Section 3.19(a) Foreign Plan Section 3.10(b) FTC Section 6.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HASR Act Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.14 IRS Section 9.15 Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.2(a) Material Contract Section 3.2(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 3.1 Nab®Technology Section 2	1 *	` / ` /
FDCA Section 3.19(a) Foreign Plan Section 3.10(h) FTC Section 6.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.2(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Law Section 3.10(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.16(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Section 3.10(a) Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confide		. , . ,
Foreign Plan Section 3.10(h) FTC Section 6.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.3(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Law Section 3.16(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Section 3.10(a) Merger Section 3.10(a) Merger Consideration Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble		
FTC Section 6.5(b) Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.3(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Law Section 3.16(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Merger Section 3.17(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Section 3.10(a) Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) NabPactenhology Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble P		` '
Governmental Entity Section 3.3(c) Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.3(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Law Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.16(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.17(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 4.5(a) Parent Financial Statements <td< td=""><td></td><td>* *</td></td<>		* *
Hazardous Materials Section 3.12(c) HSR Act Section 3.3(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 9.15 Law Section 3.16(a) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.17(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Permits Section 4.10		` '
HSR Act Section 3.3(c) Indemnified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.17(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	•	
Indemmified Parties Section 6.2(b) Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.16(a) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10		` '
Indemnified Party Section 6.2(b) Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab*Technology Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.1(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10		* /
Insurance Policies Section 3.21 Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.12(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10		* *
Intellectual Property Section 3.14 IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.17(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Common Stock Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10		` '
IRS Section 3.10(b) Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10		
Knowledge of Parent Section 9.15 Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) NaSDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	Intellectual Property	Section 3.14
Knowledge of the Company Section 9.15 Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	IRS	Section 3.10(b)
Law Section 3.3(b) Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	Knowledge of Parent	Section 9.15
Leased Real Property Section 3.16(a) Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	Knowledge of the Company	Section 9.15
Liens Section 3.2(d) Material Contract Section 3.17(a) Material Employment Agreement Section 3.10(a) Merger Recitals Merger Consideration Section 2.1(a)(ii) Nab®Technology Section 3.14 NASDAQ Section 3.1 Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	Law	Section 3.3(b)
Material ContractSection 3.17(a)Material Employment AgreementSection 3.10(a)MergerRecitalsMerger ConsiderationSection 2.1(a)(ii)Nab®TechnologySection 3.14NASDAQSection 3.1Non-Competition and Confidentiality AgreementRecitalsOptionSection 2.7(a)(i)OptionsSection 2.7(a)(i)ParentPreambleParent Common StockSection 2.1(a)(ii)Parent Financial StatementsSection 4.5(a)Parent Material Adverse EffectSection 4.6Parent PermitsSection 4.10		Section 3.16(a)
Material Employment AgreementSection 3.10(a)MergerRecitalsMerger ConsiderationSection 2.1(a)(ii)Nab®TechnologySection 3.14NASDAQSection 3.1Non-Competition and Confidentiality AgreementRecitalsOptionSection 2.7(a)(i)OptionsSection 2.7(a)(i)ParentPreambleParent Common StockSection 2.1(a)(ii)Parent Financial StatementsSection 4.5(a)Parent Material Adverse EffectSection 4.6Parent PermitsSection 4.10	Liens	Section 3.2(d)
MergerRecitalsMerger ConsiderationSection 2.1(a)(ii)Nab®TechnologySection 3.14NASDAQSection 3.1Non-Competition and Confidentiality AgreementRecitalsOptionSection 2.7(a)(i)OptionsSection 2.7(a)(i)ParentPreambleParent Common StockSection 2.1(a)(ii)Parent Financial StatementsSection 4.5(a)Parent Material Adverse EffectSection 4.6Parent PermitsSection 4.10	Material Contract	
Merger ConsiderationSection 2.1(a)(ii)Nab®TechnologySection 3.14NASDAQSection 3.1Non-Competition and Confidentiality AgreementRecitalsOptionSection 2.7(a)(i)OptionsSection 2.7(a)(i)ParentPreambleParent Common StockSection 2.1(a)(ii)Parent Financial StatementsSection 4.5(a)Parent Material Adverse EffectSection 4.6Parent PermitsSection 4.10	Material Employment Agreement	Section 3.10(a)
Nab®TechnologySection 3.14NASDAQSection 3.1Non-Competition and Confidentiality AgreementRecitalsOptionSection 2.7(a)(i)OptionsSection 2.7(a)(i)ParentPreambleParent Common StockSection 2.1(a)(ii)Parent Financial StatementsSection 4.5(a)Parent Material Adverse EffectSection 4.6Parent PermitsSection 4.10		
NASDAQ Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Recitals Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Parent Financial Statements Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	Merger Consideration	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement Option Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Preamble Parent Common Stock Parent Financial Statements Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Material Adverse Effect Section 4.5(a) Parent Permits Section 4.10	Nab®Technology	Section 3.14
Option Section 2.7(a)(i) Options Section 2.7(a)(i) Parent Parent Common Stock Parent Financial Statements Parent Material Adverse Effect Parent Permits Section 4.6 Parent Permits Section 4.10	NASDAQ	Section 3.1
OptionsSection 2.7(a)(i)ParentPreambleParent Common StockSection 2.1(a)(ii)Parent Financial StatementsSection 4.5(a)Parent Material Adverse EffectSection 4.6Parent PermitsSection 4.10	Non-Competition and Confidentiality Agreement	Recitals
ParentPreambleParent Common StockSection 2.1(a)(ii)Parent Financial StatementsSection 4.5(a)Parent Material Adverse EffectSection 4.6Parent PermitsSection 4.10	Option	Section 2.7(a)(i)
Parent Common Stock Parent Financial Statements Section 2.1(a)(ii) Parent Financial Statements Section 4.5(a) Parent Material Adverse Effect Parent Permits Section 4.10	Options	Section 2.7(a)(i)
Parent Financial Statements Parent Material Adverse Effect Parent Permits Section 4.5(a) Section 4.6 Section 4.10	Parent	Preamble
Parent Material Adverse Effect Parent Permits Section 4.6 Section 4.10	Parent Common Stock	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Parent Permits Section 4.10	Parent Financial Statements	Section 4.5(a)
	Parent Material Adverse Effect	Section 4.6
$\mathbf{p}_{\mathbf{q}}$ (M)	Parent Permits	Section 4.10
Parent Plans Section 6.6(b)	Parent Plans	Section 6.6(b)
Parent Review Period Section 6.3(c)	Parent Review Period	Section 6.3(c)
Parent SEC Documents Section 4.5(a)	Parent SEC Documents	Section 4.5(a)
Parent Share Cash Value Section 2.2(e)	Parent Share Cash Value	Section 2.2(e)
Patents Section 3.14	Patents	Section 3.14
Paying Agent Section 2.2(a)	Paying Agent	Section 2.2(a)

Section 2.7(a)(i)
Section 9.13
Section 3.14
Section 3.14
Section 3.7

A-v

	Page
Product	Section 3.14
Programs	Section 3.19(c)
Proxy Statement/Prospectus	Section 2.2(a)
Real Property	Section 3.16(a)
Registration	Section 3.3(c)
Registration Statement	Section 2.2(a)
Regulatory Authorities	Section 3.19(a)
Regulatory Registrations	Section 3.19(f)
Related Agreements	Recitals
Representatives	Section 6.3(a)
RSU	Section 2.7(c))
RSUs	Section 2.7(c)
SAR	Section 2.7(b)(i)
Sarbanes Oxley Act	Section 3.4(c)
SARs	Section 2.7(b)(i)
Screening Test	Section 3.19(a)
SEC	Section 3.4(a)
Section 16	Section 6.14
Securityholders	Section 2.2(b)
Solvent	Section 4.13
Stock Consideration	Section 2.1(a)(ii)
Stockholder Approval	Section 7.1(a)
Sub	Preamble
Subsidiary	Section 9.12
Superior Proposal	Section 6.3(b)
Surviving Corporation	Section 1.1
Tax	Section 3.9(f)
Tax Return	Section 3.9(f)
Termination Date	Section 8.1(b)(i)
Trade Secrets	Section 3.14
Trademarks	Section 3.14
Transfer Taxes	Section 6.11
Transition Period	Section 6.6(a)
Trust Indenture Act	Section 4.4(c)
Trustee	Recitals
U.S. GAAP	Section 3.1
Voting Agreement	Recitals
WARN Act	Section 3.11(e)(i)
willful and material breach	Section 8.2
Worker	Section 3.11(c)
Workers	Section 3.11(c)
	A-vi

Table of Contents

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER (this <u>Agreement</u>), dated as of June 30, 2010, is entered into by and among Celgene Corporation, a Delaware corporation (<u>Parent</u>); Artistry Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Parent (<u>Sub</u>); and Abraxis BioScience Inc., a Delaware corporation (the <u>Company</u>).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the respective Boards of Directors of Parent, Sub and the Company have approved the acquisition of the Company by Parent on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the respective Boards of Directors of Parent, Sub and the Company have approved a merger of Sub with and into the Company (the <u>Merger</u>), upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and have declared the Merger advisable;

WHEREAS, the Company, Parent and Sub desire to make certain representations, warranties, covenants and agreements in connection with this Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Parent, Sub and certain stockholders of the Company are entering into a voting agreement of even date herewith (the <u>Voting Agreement</u>) pursuant to which such stockholders have agreed, subject to the terms thereof, to vote their shares of Company Common Stock (as defined below) in favor of adoption of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, (i) concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Parent, Dr. Patrick Soon-Shiong will execute and deliver a Noncompetition and Confidentiality Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the Noncompetition and Confidentiality Agreement), which will become effective at the Effective Time (as hereinafter defined), and (ii) as of or prior to the Closing, Parent and a trustee mutually agreeable to Parent and the Company (the Trustee) will enter into a Contingent Value Rights Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the CVR Agreement and, together with the Noncompetition and Confidentiality Agreement and the Voting Agreement, the Related Agreements); and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises and the representations, warranties and agreements contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

THE MERGER

Section 1.1 <u>The Merger</u>. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, and in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the <u>DGC</u>L), at the Effective Time, Sub shall be merged with and into the Company and the separate existence of Sub shall thereupon cease, and the Company, as the corporation surviving the Merger (the <u>Surviving Corporation</u>), shall by virtue of the Merger continue its corporate existence under the laws of the State of Delaware.

Section 1.2 <u>Effective Time of the Merger</u>. The Merger shall become effective at the date and time (the <u>Fifective Time</u>) when the certificate of merger (the <u>Certificate of Merger</u>) shall have been duly executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware in accordance with the DGCL, or at such other time as is specified in the Certificate of Merger in accordance with the DGCL, which Certificate of Merger shall be filed on the Closing Date as soon as practicable following the Closing.

Section 1.3 <u>Certificate of Incorporation</u>. Subject to <u>Section 6.2(a)</u>, at the Effective Time, the amended and restated certificate of incorporation of the Company (the <u>Certificate of Incorporation</u>) shall, by virtue of the Merger, be amended and restated in a form mutually agreed and, as so amended, shall be the certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation, until thereafter changed or amended in accordance with its terms and as provided by Law and this Agreement.

Section 1.4 <u>By-laws</u>. Subject to <u>Section 6.2(a)</u>, at the Effective Time, the by-laws of Sub in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the by-laws of the Surviving Corporation, except that all references

A-1

Table of Contents

to Sub therein shall be automatically amended and replaced with references to the Surviving Corporation, until thereafter changed or amended in accordance with their terms and as provided by Law and this Agreement.

Section 1.5 <u>Board of Directors and Officers</u>. The directors of Sub and the officers of the Company in office immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, from and after the Effective Time, be the directors and officers, respectively, of the Surviving Corporation, in each case until their respective successors have been duly elected or appointed and qualified or until their earlier death, resignation or removal, in accordance with the Surviving Corporation s Certificate of Incorporation and by-laws.

Section 1.6 Effects of Merger. The Merger shall have the effects set forth in the DGCL.

ARTICLE II

CONVERSION OF SHARES

Section 2.1 *Conversion of Shares*.

- (a) <u>Conversion of Shares</u>. As of the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of Parent, Sub, the Company or any holders of shares of capital stock of the Company:
- (i) Each outstanding share of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, of the Company (the <u>Company Comm</u>on Stock) that is held in the treasury of the Company and any shares of Company Common Stock owned by Parent, Sub or any wholly owned subsidiary of Parent or the Company shall be canceled and no consideration shall be delivered in exchange therefor (such shares, the <u>Excluded Company Sha</u>res).
- (ii) Subject to Section 2.3, each share of Company Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time (other than Excluded Company Shares) shall be converted into the right to receive from Parent (1) an amount in cash, without interest, equal to \$58.00 (the Cash Consideration), (2) 0. 2617 (the Exchange Ratio) of a share of common stock, par value \$.01 per share (the Parent Common Stock), of Parent (the Stock Consideration), and (3) one contingent value right (a CVR) issued by Parent subject to and in accordance with the CVR Agreement (the consideration contemplated by subclauses (1), (2) and (3) together, the Merger Consideration). Each CVR issued as Merger Consideration hereunder will be substantially in the form attached as Annex A to the CVR Agreement (the CVR Certificate).

All such shares of Company Common Stock, when so converted, shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be canceled and retired, and each holder of a certificate or certificates (the <u>Certificates</u>) representing any such shares of Company Common Stock, and each holder of non-certificated shares of Company Common Stock represented by book-entry on the records of the Company or the Company s transfer agent (<u>Book-Entry Shares</u>), shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto, except the right to receive the Merger Consideration, any cash in lieu of fractional shares payable pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(e)</u> and any dividends or other distributions to which such holder is entitled pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(d)</u>, without interest.

(b) Each share of common stock of Sub issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the holder thereof, be converted into and become at the Effective Time one validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable share of common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, of the Surviving Corporation.

Section 2.2 Payment and Exchange of Certificates.

(a) Prior to the mailing of the proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed by Parent with the SEC (as defined in Section 3.4(a)) to register the shares of Parent Common Stock and CVRs to be issued in connection with the Merger (such proxy statement/prospectus, together with any amendments or supplements thereto, the Proxy Statement/Prospectus, and such registration statement, together with any amendments, supplements and exhibits thereto, the Registration Statement), Parent shall appoint a commercial bank or trust company reasonably acceptable to the Company to act as paying agent hereunder (the Paying Agent) for the purpose of payment of the aggregate Merger Consideration to be paid and delivered to Securityholders (as defined in Section 2.2(b)) under this ARTICLE II. Parent will enter into a paying agent agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Company at least two Business Days prior to the

A-2

Table of Contents

mailing of the Proxy Statement/Prospectus to the stockholders of the Company. As used herein, <u>Business Day</u> means any day of the year on which national banking institutions in New York are open to the public for conducting business and are not required or authorized to close.

- (b) At the Closing, Parent shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Paying Agent (i) cash in an amount sufficient to pay the aggregate Cash Consideration (ii) certificates representing a number of shares of Parent Common Stock equal to the Exchange Ratio multiplied by the number of outstanding shares of Company Common Stock held by holders (collectively, the <u>Securityholders</u>) of all shares of Company Common Stock (other than Excluded Company Shares and Dissenting Company Shares), and (iii) CVR Certificates representing the aggregate number of CVRs issuable pursuant to the CVR Agreement in accordance with Section 2.1(a)(ii) to which the Securityholders will become entitled under this ARTICLE II at the Effective Time. Parent further agrees to deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Paying Agent, from time to time as needed, immediately available funds sufficient to pay cash in lieu of fractional shares pursuant to Section 2.2(e) and any dividends and other distributions pursuant to Section 2.2(d). The aggregate amount of such Cash Consideration and other cash amounts, certificates representing shares of Parent Common Stock and CVRs deposited with the Paying Agent is referred to herein as the <u>Exchange</u> Fund. The Paying Agent shall cause the Exchange Fund to be (1) held for the benefit of the Securityholders and (2) promptly applied to making the payments and deliveries provided for in this ARTICLE II. The Exchange Fund shall not be used for any purpose that is not provided for herein. The Paying Agent shall invest any cash included in the Exchange Fund as directed by Parent, in direct obligations of the United States of America or obligations for which the full faith and credit of the United States of America is pledged to provide for the payment of all principal and interest, or a combination thereof. Any interest and other income resulting from such investments shall be kept in the Exchange Fund. To the extent that there are losses with respect to such investments, or the Exchange Fund diminishes for other reasons below the level required to make prompt payments of the aggregate cash consideration to be paid to Securityholders as contemplated hereby, Parent shall promptly replace or restore the portion of the Exchange Fund lost through investments or other events so as to ensure that the Exchange Fund is, at all times, maintained at a level sufficient to make such payments. Any portion of the Exchange Fund (including the proceeds of any interest and other income received by the Paying Agent in respect of such funds) that remains undistributed to the Securityholders one year after the Effective Time of the Merger shall be delivered to Parent at such time. Thereafter, Securityholders shall look only to Parent (subject to the terms of this Agreement and to abandoned property, escheat or other similar Laws) as a general creditor for payment of the consideration payable to them under this ARTICLE II, without interest, upon the surrender of any Certificates held by them. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, none of the Paying Agent, Parent, the Surviving Corporation or any other party hereto shall be liable to any Person for any amount properly paid to a public official pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, escheat or other similar Law.
- (c) As soon as practicable (but in any event within two Business Days) after the Effective Time, Parent shall cause the Paying Agent to mail to each holder of record of shares of Company Common Stock represented by Certificates and to each holder of Book-Entry Shares, other than Excluded Company Shares and Dissenting Company Shares: (i) a letter of transmittal (which shall specify that delivery shall be effected, and risk of loss and title to the Certificates or Book-Entry Shares shall pass, only upon actual delivery of the Certificates or transfer of Book-Entry Shares, as the case may be, to the Paying Agent and shall be in a form reasonably agreed upon by Parent and the Company prior to the Closing); and (ii) instructions for use in effecting the surrender of the Certificates or transfer of Book-Entry Shares, as the case may be, in exchange for the Merger Consideration. Upon surrender of a Certificate (or delivery of such customary affidavits and indemnities with respect to a lost Certificate which the Paying Agent and/or the Company s transfer agent may reasonably require) or transfer of Book-Entry Shares for cancellation to the Paying Agent, together with such letter of transmittal duly executed and in proper form, and such other documents as may reasonably be required by the Paying Agent, the holder of such Certificate or Book-Entry Shares shall be entitled to receive in exchange therefor the Merger Consideration into which the shares of Company Common Stock theretofore represented by such Certificate or Book-Entry Shares shall have been converted pursuant to Section 2.1, any cash in

lieu of fractional shares payable pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(e)</u> and any dividends or other distributions to which such holder is entitled pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(d)</u>, and the Certificates so surrendered or Book-Entry Shares so transferred shall forthwith be canceled. No interest will be paid or will accrue on the Merger Consideration, cash in lieu of fractional shares payable pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(e)</u> or dividends or other distributions to which such holder is entitled pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(d)</u>, payable upon the surrender of any Certificate or transfer

A-3

Table of Contents

of Book-Entry Shares. In the event of a transfer of ownership of Company Common Stock that is not registered in the transfer records of the Company, payment may be made to a Person other than the Person in whose name the Certificate so surrendered is registered, if such Certificate shall be properly endorsed or otherwise be in proper form for transfer and the Person requesting such payment shall pay any transfer or other Taxes required by reason of such Certificate and establish to the satisfaction of Parent that such Tax has been paid or is not applicable. Until surrendered or transferred as contemplated by this Section 2.2, each Certificate or Book-Entry Share (other than Certificates or Book-Entry Shares representing any Dissenting Company Shares or Excluded Company Shares) shall be deemed at any time after the Effective Time to represent only the right to receive upon such surrender or transfer the amount of Merger Consideration, without interest, into which the shares of Company Common Stock theretofore represented by such Certificate or Book-Entry Shares shall have been converted pursuant to Section 2.1.

- (d) No dividends or other distributions declared or made after the Effective Time with respect to Parent Common Stock, with a record date after the Effective Time, shall be paid to the holder of any unsurrendered Certificate, and no cash payment in lieu of fractional shares shall be paid to any such holder pursuant to Section 2.2(e), unless and until the holder of such Certificate shall surrender such Certificate in accordance with Section 2.2(c). Subject to the effect of escheat, Tax or other applicable Laws, following surrender of any such Certificate, there shall be paid to the holder of the certificates representing whole shares of Parent Common Stock issued in exchange therefor, without interest, (i) the amount of any cash payable with respect to a fractional share of Parent Common Stock to which such holder is entitled pursuant to Section 2.2(e) and the amount of dividends or other distributions with a record date after the Effective Time theretofore paid with respect to such whole shares of Parent Common Stock and (ii) at the appropriate payment date, the amount of dividends or other distributions, with a record date after the Effective Time but prior to surrender and a payment date occurring after surrender, payable with respect to such whole shares of Parent Common Stock.
- (e) No certificates or scrip representing fractional shares of Parent Common Stock, or book-entry credit of the same, shall be issued upon the surrender for exchange of Certificates, no dividend or distribution with respect to Parent Common Stock shall be payable on or with respect to any fractional share and such fractional share interests shall not entitle the owner thereof to any rights of a stockholder of Parent. For purposes of this Section 2.2(e), all fractional shares to which a single holder of shares of Company Common Stock would be entitled shall be aggregated and calculations shall be rounded to the fourth decimal point. In lieu of any such fractional share of Parent Common Stock, each holder of Company Common Stock otherwise entitled to a fraction of a share of Parent Common Stock will be entitled to receive from the Paying Agent a cash payment in an amount, rounded up to the nearest cent, equal to the product of (i) such fractional part of a share of Parent Common Stock multiplied by (ii) an amount equal to the average of the closing sale prices for Parent Common Stock on NASDAQ, as reported in The Wall Street Journal, for each of the ten consecutive trading days ending with the seventh complete trading day prior to the Effective Time (the Parent Share Cash Value).

Section 2.3 <u>Dissenting Company Shares</u>. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, shares of Company Common Stock which are issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and which are held by holders who have properly exercised appraisal rights with respect thereto in accordance with Section 262 of the DGCL (the <u>Dissenting Company Shares</u>) will not be converted as described <u>in Section 2.1(a)</u>(ii), and holders of such shares will be entitled to receive payment of the value of such shares determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the DGCL. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, after the Effective Time, any such holder fails to perfect or effectively withdraws or loses its right to appraisal and payment under the DGCL, the shares of Company Common Stock held by such holder that were Dissenting Company Shares will thereupon be treated as if they had been converted into, at the Effective Time, the right to receive the Merger Consideration, any cash in lieu of fractional shares payable pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(e)</u> and any dividends or other distributions to which such holder is entitled pursuant to <u>Section 2.2(d)</u>, without any interest thereon. Upon the Company s receipt of any notice of intent to demand payment in accordance with the provisions of the DGCL, or any withdrawal of such notice, and any other instruments

served pursuant to Section 262 of the DGCL and received by the Company, the Company shall as promptly as reasonably practicable provide Parent with a copy of such notice or instrument. The Company shall give Parent the opportunity to participate in and control all negotiations and proceedings with respect to the exercise of dissenters rights under Section 262 of the DGCL. The Company, on the one hand, and Parent, prior to the Closing, on the other hand, shall not, except with the prior written consent of the

A-4

Table of Contents

other party hereto or pursuant to a court order, make any payment with respect to any such election to dissent or offer to settle or settle any such election to dissent.

Section 2.4 *No Further Ownership Rights in the Shares*. From and after the Effective Time, the holders of shares of Company Common Stock which were outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall cease to have any rights with respect to such shares except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or by applicable Law. All cash paid (including pursuant to Section 2.2(d) or Section 2.2(e)) and all shares of Parent Common Stock and CVR Certificates issued upon the surrender of Certificates and Book-Entry Shares, in each case in accordance with the terms hereof, shall be deemed to have been paid and issued in full satisfaction of all rights pertaining to the shares of Company Common Stock represented by such Certificates and/or such Book-Entry Shares, as applicable.

Section 2.5 <u>Closing of Company Transfer Books</u>. At the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of the Company shall be closed and no transfer of shares of Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall thereafter be made. If, after the Effective Time, Certificates representing shares of Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time are presented to the Surviving Corporation or the Paying Agent for any reason, they shall be canceled and exchanged as provided in this <u>ARTICLE II</u>.

Section 2.6 <u>Adjustments</u>. If prior to the Effective Time there is an increase in the number of shares of outstanding Company Common Stock or Company Common Stock subject to outstanding Options or SARs (as each such term is defined in <u>Section 2.7</u>) as a result of a distribution, reclassification, stock split (including a reverse split), stock dividend or distribution, recapitalization, reorganization, merger, subdivision, spin-off, issuer tender or exchange offer, or other similar transaction, the Cash Merger Consideration, the Exchange Ratio, and any other payments to Securityholders based upon the Merger Consideration will be equitably adjusted to eliminate the effects of such event on the Merger Consideration and such other payments.

Section 2.7 Stock Options, RSUs, SARs.

(a) Options.

- (i) At least five Business Days prior to the Closing Date, each holder of an outstanding option, whether vested or unvested (individually, an Option and collectively, the Options), that was granted under any Company stock option or equity incentive plan (Company Stock Plan) and that has an exercise price per share of Company Common Stock underlying such Option (the Applicable Exercise Price) that is greater than the Per Share Amount shall be provided with written notice that such holder shall, during the period beginning on the date of such notice and ending on the Business Day preceding the Closing Date (the Exercise Period), have the right to exercise such Option by providing the Company with a notice of exercise and a cash amount equal to (A) the Applicable Exercise Price, less (B) the Per Share Amount, with such exercise conditioned on the occurrence of the Effective Time. Each Option that is exercised pursuant to this Section 2.7(a)(i) shall be settled at the Effective Time in exchange for, in respect of each share of Company Common Stock subject to such Option, one CVR. Any Option described in this Section 2.7(a)(i) that is not exercised during the Exercise Period shall be cancelled at the Effective Time for no consideration therefor. For purposes of this Agreement, Per Share Amount means the sum of (x) the amount obtained by multiplying (1) the Exchange Ratio and (2) the Parent Share Cash Value, with such amount rounded up to the nearest cent, and (y) the Cash Consideration.
- (ii) Each Option that remains outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and that has an Applicable Exercise Price that is equal to or less than the Per Share Amount shall be cancelled at the Effective Time in exchange for the right of the holder of such Option to receive, for each share of Company Common Stock subject to such Option, (A) an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the Per Share Amount over the Applicable Exercise Price, with the aggregate amount of such payment rounded down to the nearest cent, and (B) one CVR.

(b) SARs.

(i) At least five Business Days prior to the Closing Date, each holder of an outstanding stock appreciation right, whether vested or unvested (individually, a <u>SAR</u> and collectively, the SARs), that was granted under any Company Stock Plan and that has a base appreciation amount (the <u>Applicable SAR Base Amount</u>) that is greater than the Per Share Amount shall be provided with written notice that such holder shall have the right to exercise

A-5

Table of Contents

such SAR during the Exercise Period by providing the Company with a notice of exercise and a cash amount equal to (A) the Applicable SAR Base Amount, less (B) the Per Share Amount, with such exercise conditioned on the occurrence of the Effective Time. Each SAR that is exercised pursuant to this Section 2.7(b)(i) shall be settled at the Effective Time in exchange for one CVR. Any SAR described in this Section 2.7(b)(i) that is not exercised during the Exercise Period shall be cancelled at the Effective Time for no consideration therefor.

- (ii) Each SAR that remains outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and that has an Applicable SAR Base Amount that is equal to or less than the Per Share Amount shall be cancelled at the Effective Time in exchange for the right of the holder of such SAR to receive (A) an amount in cash, without interest, equal to the excess, if any, of the Per Share Amount over the Applicable SAR Base Amount, with the aggregate amount of such payment rounded up to the nearest cent, and (B) one CVR.
- (c) <u>RSUs</u>. Each restricted stock unit (individually, an <u>RSU</u> and collectively, the <u>RSUs</u>) granted by the Company under any Company Stock Plan which is outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall vest as of the Effective Time and shall be cancelled and converted at the Effective Time into the right to receive, and the holder thereof shall be entitled to receive, (i) cash, without interest, equal to the Per Share Amount, with the aggregate amount of such payment rounded up to the nearest cent, and (ii) one CVR.
- (d) <u>Payment for Awards</u>. Parent shall pay, or cause the Surviving Corporation to pay through its payroll system, to each holder of Options, SARs and RSUs the cash payments and CVRs subject to and in accordance with this Section 2.7.
- (e) <u>Termination of Plans; Determinations by the Board</u>. Each Company Stock Plan shall terminate as of the Effective Time, and any other plan, program or arrangement providing for the issuance or grant of any interest in respect of the capital stock (or any interest convertible into or exchangeable for such capital stock) of the Company or any Subsidiary thereof shall be canceled as of the Effective Time. At or prior to the Effective Time, the Company s board of directors (the <u>Board of Directors</u>) (or a committee thereof) will (i) adopt amendments to, or make determinations with respect to, the Employee Benefit Plans (as defined in <u>Section 3.10(a)</u>), the Company Stock Plans, and the individual agreements evidencing the grant of Options, SARs and RSUs, as necessary, to implement the provisions of this <u>Section 2.7</u> and (ii) take such other actions as may be reasonably requested by Parent to implement the provisions of this <u>Section 2.7</u>.

Section 2.8 <u>Withholding of Tax</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Parent, the Company, any Affiliate thereof (including the Surviving Corporation, as applicable), Trustee or the Paying Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold, or cause to be deducted and withheld, from amounts (including shares of Parent Common Stock and CVRs) otherwise payable pursuant to this Agreement or the Related Agreements to any holder of shares of Company Common Stock, Options, SARs or RSUs, such amounts as Parent, the Company, any Affiliate thereof, Trustee or the Paying Agent is required to deduct and withhold with respect to the making of such payment under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the <u>Code</u>), or any provision of state, local or foreign Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld by Parent, the Company, any Affiliate thereof, Trustee or the Paying Agent, such withheld amounts shall be (a) paid over to the applicable Governmental Entity (as defined in <u>Section 3.3(c)</u>) in accordance with applicable Law and (b) treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to such holder in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made by Parent, the Company, any Affiliate thereof, Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case may be.

Section 2.9 <u>Closing</u>. The closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the <u>Closing</u>) shall take place at the offices of Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP, One New York Plaza, New York, New York 10004, at 9:00 A.M. local time on the day which is no later than two Business Days after the day on which the last of the conditions set forth in <u>ARTICLE VII</u> (other than those that can only be fulfilled at the Closing, but subject to the

fulfillment or waiver of such conditions) is fulfilled or waived, or at such other time and place as Parent and the Company shall agree in writing. The date on which the Closing is required to occur pursuant to the foregoing is referred to herein as the <u>Closing Date</u>.

A-6

ARTICLE III